🚳 🗑 Blue Cr	oss Medicare Advantage [™]	Medicare Advantage Benefit Prior Authorization Procedure Code List Effective 4/1/2023 Press "CTRL" and "F" keys at the same time to bring up the search box	
This list includes Current Procedural Terminology (CPT [®]) and/or Healthcare Common Procedure Coding System (HCPCS) codes related to services/categories for which benefit preauthorization may be required. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Always check eligibility and benefits first, prior to rendering services. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply.		Utilization Management Process CPT Copyright 2022 American Medical Association. All rights reserved. CPT® is a registered trademark of the American Medical Association For inactive Current Procedural Terminology (CPT®) or Healthcare Common Procedure Coding System (HCPCS) codes that have been replaced new code(s), the new code(s) is required to be submitted.	
		ted codes are managed by eviCore® healthcare (eviCore). Core - 1-855-252-1117 or <u>eviCore healthcare</u>	
CPT [®] and HCPCS codes that require authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required	Effective Date
01939	Anes nulyt agt crv/thrc	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	10/1/2022
01940	Anes nulyt agt Imbr/sac	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	10/1/2022
01941	Anes neuromd/ntrvrt crv/thrc	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	10/1/2022
01942	Anes neuromd/ntrvrt lmbr/sac	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	10/1/2022
11970	REPLACE TISSUE EXPANDER	Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical including functional impairment, and Operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
15271	SKIN SUB GRAFT TRNK/ARM/LEG	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.	Prior to 9/1/2019
15775	HAIR TRNSPL 1-15 PUNCH GRFTS	Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical including functional impairment, and Operative report	Prior to 9/1/2019
15776	HAIR TRNSPL >15 PUNCH GRAFTS	Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical including functional impairment, and Operative report	Prior to 9/1/2019
15777	ACELLULAR DERM MATRIX IMPLT	Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical including functional impairment, and Operative report	Prior to 9/1/2019
15780	DERMABRASION TOTAL FACE	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
15781	DERMABRASION SEGMENTAL FACE	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
15782	DERMABRASION OTHER THAN FACE	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
15783	DERMABRASION SUPRFL ANY SITE	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
15786	ABRASION LESION SINGLE	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
15787	ABRASION LESIONS ADD-ON	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
15788	CHEMICAL PEEL FACE EPIDERM	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
15789	CHEMICAL PEEL FACE DERMAL	Pre-operative report. and operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
15792	CHEMICAL PEEL NONFACIAL	Pre-operative report. Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
15793	CHEMICAL PEEL NONFACIAL	Pre-operative report. Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
15819	PLASTIC SURGERY NECK	Pre-operative report. Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
15820	REVISION OF LOWER EYELID	Pre-operative report. Pre-operative Evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, operative report and photographs of the affected eyes.	Prior to 9/1/2019
15821	REVISION OF LOWER EYELID	Pre-operative report and photographs of the affected eyes. operative Evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment,	Prior to 9/1/2019

Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Texas, a Division of Health Care Service Corporation, a Mutual Legal Reserve Company, an Independent Licensee of the Blue Cross and Blue Shield Association

CPT [®] and HCPCS codes that require	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required	Effective Date
authorization			
15822	REVISION OF UPPER EYELID	Pre-operative Evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, operative report and photographs of the affected eyes.	Prior to 9/1/2019
15823	REVISION OF UPPER EYELID	Pre-operative Evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, operative report and photographs of the affected eyes.	Prior to 9/1/2019
15824	REMOVAL OF FOREHEAD WRINKLES	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
15825	REMOVAL OF NECK WRINKLES	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
15826	REMOVAL OF BROW WRINKLES	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
15828	REMOVAL OF FACE WRINKLES	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
15829	REMOVAL OF SKIN WRINKLES	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
15830	EXC SKIN ABD	Pre-operative report. and operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
15832	EXCISE EXCESSIVE SKIN THIGH	Pre-operative report. and operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
15833	EXCISE EXCESSIVE SKIN LEG	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
15834	EXCISE EXCESSIVE SKIN HIP	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
15835	EXCISE EXCESSIVE SKIN BUTTCK	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
15836	EXCISE EXCESSIVE SKIN ARM	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
15837	EXCISE EXCESS SKIN ARM/HAND	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment,	Prior to 9/1/2019
15838	EXCISE EXCESS SKIN FAT PAD	and operative report. Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment,	Prior to 9/1/2019
15839	EXCISE EXCESS SKIN & TISSUE	and operative report. Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment,	Prior to 9/1/2019
15847	EXC SKIN ABD ADD-ON	and operative report. Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment,	Prior to 9/1/2019
15876	SUCTION LIPECTOMY HEAD&NECK	and operative report. Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment,	Prior to 9/1/2019
15877	SUCTION LIPECTOMY TRUNK	and operative report. Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
15878	SUCTION LIPECTOMY UPR EXTREM	Pre-operative report. and operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
15879	SUCTION LIPECTOMY LWR EXTREM	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
17340	CRYOTHERAPY OF SKIN	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
17360	SKIN PEEL THERAPY	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
17380	HAIR REMOVAL BY ELECTROLYSIS	Pre-operative report. Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019

CPT [®] and HCPCS	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required	Effective Date
codes that require authorization			
19316	SUSPENSION OF BREAST	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment and operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
19318	REDUCTION OF LARGE BREAST	Pre-operative evaluation, height/ weight, previous conservative treatment tried, pathology report, operative report, number of grams of tissue removed.	Prior to 9/1/2019
19324	ENLARGE BREAST	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
19325	ENLARGE BREAST WITH IMPLANT	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
19328	REMOVAL OF BREAST IMPLANT	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
19330	REMOVAL OF IMPLANT MATERIAL	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
19340	IMMEDIATE BREAST PROSTHESIS	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
19342	DELAYED BREAST PROSTHESIS	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
19350	BREAST RECONSTRUCTION	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
19355	CORRECT INVERTED NIPPLE(S)	Pre Operative evaluation, History and Physical including functional impairment, and operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
20930	SP BONE ALGRFT MORSEL ADD-ON	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	Prior to 9/1/2019
20931	SP BONE ALGRFT STRUCT ADD-ON	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	Prior to 9/1/2019
20936	SP BONE AGRFT LOCAL ADD-ON	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	Prior to 9/1/2019
20937	SP BONE AGRFT MORSEL ADD-ON	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	Prior to 9/1/2019
20938	SP BONE AGRFT STRUCT ADD-ON	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	Prior to 9/1/2019
20974	ELECTRICAL BONE STIMULATION	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	Prior to 9/1/2019
20975	ELECTRICAL BONE STIMULATION	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	Prior to 9/1/2019
21083	PREPARE FACE/ORAL PROSTHESIS	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
21085	PREPARE FACE/ORAL PROSTHESIS		Prior to 9/1/2019
21120	RECONSTRUCTION OF CHIN	Submit chart notes including type of appliance, history of re- occurring TMJ, and copy of diagnostic sleep studies.	Prior to 9/1/2019

CPT [®] and HCPCS	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required	Effective Date
codes that require authorization			
21121	RECONSTRUCTION OF CHIN	Submit chart notes including type of appliance, history of re- occurring TMJ, and copy of diagnostic sleep studies.	Prior to 9/1/2019
21122	RECONSTRUCTION OF CHIN	Submit chart notes including type of appliance, history of re- occurring TMJ, and copy of diagnostic sleep studies.	Prior to 9/1/2019
21123	RECONSTRUCTION OF CHIN	Submit chart notes including type of appliance, history of re- occurring TMJ, and copy of diagnostic sleep studies.	Prior to 9/1/2019
21125	AUGMENTATION LOWER JAW BONE	Submit chart notes including type of appliance, history of re- occurring TMJ, and copy of diagnostic sleep studies.	Prior to 9/1/2019
21127	AUGMENTATION LOWER JAW BONE	Submit chart notes including type of appliance, history of re- occurring TMJ, and copy of diagnostic sleep studies.	Prior to 9/1/2019
21138	REDUCTION OF FOREHEAD	History and physical, documentation of medical necessity and previous stages of reconstruction if done.	Prior to 9/1/2019
21141	LEFORT I-1 PIECE W/O GRAFT	Submit chart notes including type of appliance, history of re- occurring TMJ, and copy of diagnostic sleep studies.	Prior to 9/1/2019
21142	LEFORT I-2 PIECE W/O GRAFT	Submit chart notes including type of appliance, history of re- occurring TMJ, and copy of diagnostic sleep studies.	Prior to 9/1/2019
21143	LEFORT I-3/> PIECE W/O GRAFT	Submit chart notes including type of appliance, history of re- occurring TMJ, and copy of diagnostic sleep studies.	Prior to 9/1/2019
21145	LEFORT I-1 PIECE W/ GRAFT	Submit chart notes including type of appliance, history of re- occurring TMJ, and copy of diagnostic sleep studies.	Prior to 9/1/2019
21146	LEFORT I-2 PIECE W/ GRAFT	Submit chart notes including type of appliance, history of re- occurring TMJ, and copy of diagnostic sleep studies.	Prior to 9/1/2019
21147	LEFORT I-3/> PIECE W/ GRAFT	Submit chart notes including type of appliance, history of re- occurring TMJ, and copy of diagnostic sleep studies.	Prior to 9/1/2019
21150	LEFORT II ANTERIOR INTRUSION	Submit chart notes including type of appliance, history of re- occurring TMJ, and copy of diagnostic sleep studies.	Prior to 9/1/2019
21151	LEFORT II W/BONE GRAFTS	Submit chart notes including type of appliance, history of re- occurring TMJ, and copy of diagnostic sleep studies.	Prior to 9/1/2019
21154	LEFORT III W/O LEFORT I	Submit chart notes including type of appliance, history of re- occurring TMJ, and copy of diagnostic sleep studies.	Prior to 9/1/2019
21155	LEFORT III W/ LEFORT I	Submit chart notes including type of appliance, history of re- occurring TMJ, and copy of diagnostic sleep studies.	Prior to 9/1/2019
21159	LEFORT III W/FHDW/O LEFORT I	Submit chart notes including type of appliance, history of re- occurring TMJ, and copy of diagnostic sleep studies.	Prior to 9/1/2019
21160	LEFORT III W/FHD W/ LEFORT I	Submit chart notes including type of appliance, history of re- occurring TMJ, and copy of diagnostic sleep studies.	Prior to 9/1/2019
21188	RECONSTRUCTION OF MIDFACE	Submit chart notes including type of appliance, history of re- occurring TMJ, and copy of diagnostic sleep studies.	Prior to 9/1/2019
21193	RECONST LWR JAW W/O GRAFT	Submit chart notes including type of appliance, history of re- occurring TMJ, and copy of diagnostic sleep studies.	Prior to 9/1/2019
21194	RECONST LWR JAW W/GRAFT	Submit chart notes including type of appliance, history of re- occurring TMJ, and copy of diagnostic sleep studies.	Prior to 9/1/2019
21195	RECONST LWR JAW W/O FIXATION	Submit chart notes including type of appliance, history of re- occurring TMJ, and copy of diagnostic sleep studies.	Prior to 9/1/2019
21196	RECONST LWR JAW W/FIXATION	Submit chart notes including type of appliance, history of re- occurring TMJ, and copy of diagnostic sleep studies.	Prior to 9/1/2019
21198	RECONSTR LWR JAW SEGMENT	Submit chart notes including type of appliance, history of re- occurring TMJ, and copy of diagnostic sleep studies.	Prior to 9/1/2019

CPT[®] and HCPCS	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required	Effective Date
codes that require			
authorization			
21199	RECONSTR LWR JAW W/ADVANCE	Submit chart notes including type of appliance, history of re- occurring TMJ, and	Prior to 9/1/2019
		copy of diagnostic sleep studies.	
21206	RECONSTRUCT UPPER JAW BONE	Submit chart notes including type of appliance, history of re- occurring TMJ, and	Prior to 9/1/2019
		copy of diagnostic sleep studies.	
21208	AUGMENTATION OF FACIAL BONES	Submit chart notes including type of appliance, history of re- occurring TMJ, and	Prior to 9/1/2019
		copy of diagnostic sleep studies.	
21209	REDUCTION OF FACIAL BONES	Submit chart notes including type of appliance, history of re- occurring TMJ, and	Prior to 9/1/2019
		copy of diagnostic sleep studies.	
21210	FACE BONE GRAFT	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity including	Prior to 9/1/2019
		operative report.	
21215	LOWER JAW BONE GRAFT	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity including	Prior to 9/1/2019
		operative report.	
21230	RIB CARTILAGE GRAFT	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity including	Prior to 9/1/2019
		operative report.	
21244	RECONSTRUCTION OF LOWER JAW	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity including	Prior to 9/1/2019
		operative report.	
21245	RECONSTRUCTION OF JAW	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity including	Prior to 9/1/2019
21273		operative report.	
21246	RECONSTRUCTION OF JAW	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity including	Prior to 9/1/2019
21240		operative report.	
21270			$\frac{1}{2}$
21270	AUGMENTATION CHEEK BONE	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity including	Prior to 9/1/2019
21.00		operative report.	D_{ris} = to 0/1/2010
21685	HYOID MYOTOMY & SUSPENSION	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity including	Prior to 9/1/2019
24740		operative report.	
21740	RECONSTRUCTION OF STERNUM	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity including	Prior to 9/1/2019
<u></u>		operative report.	
21742	REPAIR STERN/NUSS W/O SCOPE	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity including	Prior to 9/1/2019
		operative report.	
21743	REPAIR STERNUM/NUSS W/SCOPE	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity including	Prior to 9/1/2019
		operative report.	
22505	MANIPULATION OF SPINE	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity including	Prior to 9/1/2019
		operative report.	
22510	PERQ CERVICOTHORACIC INJECT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	
22511	PERQ LUMBOSACRAL INJECTION	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	
22512	VERTEBROPLASTY ADDL INJECT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	
22513	PERQ VERTEBRAL AUGMENTATION	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	
22514	PERQ VERTEBRAL AUGMENTATION	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
22314		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	

CPT [®] and HCPCS codes that require	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required	Effective Date
authorization			
22515	PERQ VERTEBRAL AUGMENTATION	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	
22526	IDET SINGLE LEVEL	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2020
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.	
22527	IDET 1 OR MORE LEVELS		1/1/2020
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.	
22533	LAT LUMBAR SPINE FUSION		Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	
22534	LAT THOR/LUMB ADDL SEG	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	
22551	NECK SPINE FUSE&REMOV BEL C2	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	
22552	ADDL NECK SPINE FUSION	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	
22554	NECK SPINE FUSION	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	
22558	LUMBAR SPINE FUSION	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	
22585	ADDITIONAL SPINAL FUSION	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	
22595	NECK SPINAL FUSION	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	
22600	NECK SPINE FUSION	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	
2612	LUMBAR SPINE FUSION	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	
22614	SPINE FUSION EXTRA SEGMENT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	
22630	LUMBAR SPINE FUSION	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
2000		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	

CPT [®] and HCPCS codes that require	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required	Effective Date
authorization 22632	SPINE FUSION EXTRA SEGMENT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
22032		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	
22633	LUMBAR SPINE FUSION COMBINED	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
_2033		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	
22634	SPINE FUSION EXTRA SEGMENT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	
2800	POST FUSION 6 VERT SEG</td <td>Submit history and physical, operative report, documentation of conservative</td> <td>Prior to 9/1/2019</td>	Submit history and physical, operative report, documentation of conservative	Prior to 9/1/2019
		measures.	
22802	POST FUSION 7-12 VERT SEG	Submit history and physical, operative report, documentation of conservative	Prior to 9/1/2019
		measures.	
22804	POST FUSION 13/> VERT SEG	Submit history and physical, operative report, documentation of conservative	Prior to 9/1/2019
		measures.	
22808	ANT FUSION 2-3 VERT SEG	Submit history and physical, operative report, documentation of conservative	Prior to 9/1/2019
		measures.	
22810	ANT FUSION 4-7 VERT SEG	Submit history and physical, operative report, documentation of conservative	Prior to 9/1/2019
		measures.	
2812	ANT FUSION 8/> VERT SEG	Submit history and physical, operative report, documentation of conservative	Prior to 9/1/2019
		measures.	
2840	INSERT SPINE FIXATION DEVICE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	9/1/2020
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	
22841	INSERT SPINE FIXATION DEVICE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	
22842	INSERT SPINE FIXATION DEVICE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	
22843	INSERT SPINE FIXATION DEVICE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	
2844	INSERT SPINE FIXATION DEVICE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	
2845	INSERT SPINE FIXATION DEVICE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	
2846	INSERT SPINE FIXATION DEVICE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	
22847	INSERT SPINE FIXATION DEVICE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	
22848	INSERT PELV FIXATION DEVICE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	

CPT [®] and HCPCS codes that require	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required	Effective Date
authorization 22853	INSJ BIOMECHANICAL DEVICE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
22033		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	
22854	INSJ BIOMECHANICAL DEVICE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
22034			
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
22056		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21. eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	$\frac{1}{1}$
22856	CERV ARTIFIC DISKECTOMY		Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
22857		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21. eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	$\frac{1}{1}$
22057	LUMBAR ARTIF DISKECTOMY		Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
22050		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	$\frac{1}{1}$
22858	SECOND LEVEL CER DISKECTOMY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	
22859	INSJ BIOMECHANICAL DEVICE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
2000		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	
22860	Tot disc arthrp 2ntrspc lmbr	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Added 4/1/2023
22861	REVISE CERV ARTIFIC DISC	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	
22862	REVISE LUMBAR ARTIF DISC	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	
22864	REMOVE CERV ARTIF DISC	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical	Prior to 9/1/2019
		necessity.	
22865	REMOVE LUMB ARTIF DISC	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical	Prior to 9/1/2019
		necessity.	
22867	INSJ STABLJ DEV W/DCMPRN	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	
2868	INSJ STABLJ DEV W/DCMPRN	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	
22869	INSJ STABLJ DEV W/O DCMPRN	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	
22870	INSJ STABLJ DEV W/O DCMPRN	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	
22999	ABDOMEN SURGERY PROCEDURE	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical	Prior to 9/1/2019
		necessity.	
23000	REMOVAL OF CALCIUM DEPOSITS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	
23020	RELEASE SHOULDER JOINT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	

CPT [®] and HCPCS	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required	Effective Date
codes that require authorization			
23120	PARTIAL REMOVAL COLLAR BONE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	
3130	REMOVE SHOULDER BONE PART	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	
3410	REPAIR ROTATOR CUFF ACUTE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	
3412	REPAIR ROTATOR CUFF CHRONIC	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	
3415	RELEASE OF SHOULDER LIGAMENT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	
3420	REPAIR OF SHOULDER	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	
3430	REPAIR BICEPS TENDON	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	
3440	REMOVE/TRANSPLANT TENDON	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	
3450	REPAIR SHOULDER CAPSULE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	
3455	REPAIR SHOULDER CAPSULE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	
3460	REPAIR SHOULDER CAPSULE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	
3462	REPAIR SHOULDER CAPSULE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	
3465	REPAIR SHOULDER CAPSULE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	
3466	REPAIR SHOULDER CAPSULE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	
3470	RECONSTRUCT SHOULDER JOINT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	
3472	RECONSTRUCT SHOULDER JOINT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	

CPT [®] and HCPCS codes that require authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required	Effective Date
23473	REVIS RECONST SHOULDER JOINT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	
3474	REVIS RECONST SHOULDER JOINT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	, ,
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	
7096	INJECT SACROILIAC JOINT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.	
7125	PARTIAL HIP REPLACEMENT		Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	
7130	TOTAL HIP ARTHROPLASTY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	
7132	TOTAL HIP ARTHROPLASTY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	
7134	REVISE HIP JOINT REPLACEMENT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	
7137	REVISE HIP JOINT REPLACEMENT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	
7138	REVISE HIP JOINT REPLACEMENT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	
7279	ARTHRODESIS SACROILIAC JOINT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	
7280	FUSION OF SACROILIAC JOINT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	
7332	REMOVAL OF KNEE CARTILAGE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	
7333	REMOVAL OF KNEE CARTILAGE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	
7334	REMOVE KNEE JOINT LINING	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
/ 33 1		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	
7335	REMOVE KNEE JOINT LINING	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	
7403	REPAIR OF KNEE CARTILAGE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
, 405		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	

CPT [®] and HCPCS	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required	Effective Date
codes that require authorization			
27412	AUTOCHONDROCYTE IMPLANT KNEE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	
7415	OSTEOCHONDRAL KNEE ALLOGRAFT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	
7416	OSTEOCHONDRAL KNEE AUTOGRAFT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	
7418	REPAIR DEGENERATED KNEECAP	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	
27420	REVISION OF UNSTABLE KNEECAP	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	
7422	REVISION OF UNSTABLE KNEECAP	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	
7424	REVISION/REMOVAL OF KNEECAP	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	
7425	LAT RETINACULAR RELEASE OPEN	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	
27427	RECONSTRUCTION KNEE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	
7428	RECONSTRUCTION KNEE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	
27429	RECONSTRUCTION KNEE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	
7430	REVISION OF THIGH MUSCLES	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	
7438	REVISE KNEECAP WITH IMPLANT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	
7440	REVISION OF KNEE JOINT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
7444		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	
7441	REVISION OF KNEE JOINT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	
7442	REVISION OF KNEE JOINT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	

CPT [®] and HCPCS codes that require	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required	Effective Date
authorization 27443	REVISION OF KNEE JOINT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	
7445	REVISION OF KNEE JOINT	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment,	Prior to 9/1/2019
		and operative report.	
7446	REVISION OF KNEE JOINT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	
7447	TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	
7486	REVISE/REPLACE KNEE JOINT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	
7487	REVISE/REPLACE KNEE JOINT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	
7557	TREAT KNEE DISLOCATION	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment,	Prior to 9/1/2019
		and operative report.	
7558	TREAT KNEE DISLOCATION	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment,	Prior to 9/1/2019
		and operative report.	
7690	REVISE LOWER LEG TENDON	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment,	Prior to 9/1/2019
		and operative report.	
7691	REVISE LOWER LEG TENDON	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment,	Prior to 9/1/2019
		and operative report.	
7692	REVISE ADDITIONAL LEG TENDON	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment,	Prior to 9/1/2019
		and operative report.	
8446	PT TALK EVAL HLTHWKR RE MDD	Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical including functional impairment,	Prior to 9/1/2019
		and Operative report	
8890	HI ENRGY ESWT PLANTAR FASCIA	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment,	Prior to 9/1/2019
		and operative report.	
9805	SHOULDER ARTHROSCOPY DX	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	
9806	SHOULDER ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	
9807	SHOULDER ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	
9819	SHOULDER ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	
9820	SHOULDER ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	
9821	SHOULDER ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	

CPT [®] and HCPCS	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required	Effective Date
codes that require authorization			
29822	SHOULDER ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	
9823	SHOULDER ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	
9824	SHOULDER ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	
9825	SHOULDER ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	
9826	SHOULDER ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	
.9827	ARTHROSCOP ROTATOR CUFF REPR	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	
9828	ARTHROSCOPY BICEPS TENODESIS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	
9860	HIP ARTHROSCOPY DX	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	
9861	HIP ARTHRO W/FB REMOVAL	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	
9862	HIP ARTHRO W/DEBRIDEMENT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	
9863	HIP ARTHRO W/SYNOVECTOMY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	
9866	AUTGRFT IMPLNT KNEE W/SCOPE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	
9867	ALLGRFT IMPLNT KNEE W/SCOPE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	
9868	MENISCAL TRNSPL KNEE W/SCPE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0070		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	
9870	KNEE ARTHROSCOPY DX	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	
9871	KNEE ARTHROSCOPY/DRAINAGE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	

CPT [®] and HCPCS	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required	Effective Date
codes that require authorization			
29873	KNEE ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	
9874	KNEE ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	
9875	KNEE ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	
9876	KNEE ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	
9877	KNEE ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	
9879	KNEE ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	
9880	KNEE ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	
9881	KNEE ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	
9882	KNEE ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	
9883	KNEE ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	
9884	KNEE ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	
9885	KNEE ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	
9886	KNEE ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	
9887	KNEE ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	
9888	KNEE ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	
9889	KNEE ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	

CPT [®] and HCPCS codes that require authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required	Effective Date
29914	HIP ARTHRO W/FEMOROPLASTY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	
29915	HIP ARTHRO ACETABULOPLASTY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	
29916	HIP ARTHRO W/LABRAL REPAIR	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	
30120	REVISION OF NOSE	Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical including functional impairment,	Prior to 9/1/2019
		and Operative report	
30400	RECONSTRUCTION OF NOSE	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment,	Prior to 9/1/2019
		and operative report.	
30410	RECONSTRUCTION OF NOSE	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment,	Prior to 9/1/2019
		and operative report.	
30420	RECONSTRUCTION OF NOSE	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment,	Prior to 9/1/2019
		and operative report.	
30430	REVISION OF NOSE	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment,	Prior to 9/1/2019
		and operative report.	
30435	REVISION OF NOSE	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment,	Prior to 9/1/2019
		and operative report.	
30450	REVISION OF NOSE	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment,	Prior to 9/1/2019
		and operative report.	
30460	REVISION OF NOSE	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment,	Prior to 9/1/2019
		and operative report.	
30462	REVISION OF NOSE	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment,	Prior to 9/1/2019
		and operative report.	
30801	ABLATE INF TURBINATE SUPERF	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment,	Prior to 9/1/2019
		and operative report.	
30802	ABLATE INF TURBINATE SUBMUC	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment,	Prior to 9/1/2019
		and operative report.	
32850	DONOR PNEUMONECTOMY	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment,	Prior to 9/1/2019
		and operative report.	
32851	LUNG TRANSPLANT SINGLE	If transplant approval on record: Date of transplant	Prior to 9/1/2019
		If no transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of	
		transplant.	
32852	LUNG TRANSPLANT WITH BYPASS	If transplant approval on record: Date of transplant	Prior to 9/1/2019
		If no transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of	
		transplant.	
32853	LUNG TRANSPLANT DOUBLE	If transplant approval on record: Date of transplant	Prior to 9/1/2019
22000		If no transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of	
		transplant.	
32854	LUNG TRANSPLANT WITH BYPASS	If transplant approval on record: Date of transplant	Prior to 9/1/2019
		If no transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of	
		transplant.	
32855	PREPARE DONOR LUNG SINGLE	If transplant approval on record: Date of transplant	Prior to 9/1/2019
2000		If no transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of	
		transplant.	
		ן נו מווז אומות.	l

CPT[®] and HCPCS	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required	Effective Date
codes that require			
authorization 32856	PREPARE DONOR LUNG DOUBLE	If transplant approval on record: Date of transplant	Prior to 9/1/2019
2000		If no transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of	
		transplant.	
33208	INSRT HEART PM ATRIAL & VENT		Prior to 9/1/2019
55200			Removed 1/1/2023
33404	PREPARE HEART-AORTA CONDUIT		Prior to 9/1/2019
55-0-		necessity.	
33405	REPLACEMENT AORTIC VALVE OPN		Prior to 9/1/2019
55405		necessity.	
33406	REPLACEMENT AORTIC VALVE OPN		Prior to 9/1/2019
55400	REPLACEMENT AORTIC VALVE OPN		
22407		necessity.	Drior to 0/1/2010
33407	REPLACEMENT AORTIC VALVE OPN		Prior to 9/1/2019
22410		necessity.	$D_{rior} = 0/1/2010$
33410	REPLACEMENT AORTIC VALVE OPN		Prior to 9/1/2019
22414		necessity.	$D_{ris} = r + c_{0} (1/2010)$
33411	REPLACEMENT OF AORTIC VALVE		Prior to 9/1/2019
22442		necessity.	
33412	REPLACEMENT OF AORTIC VALVE		Prior to 9/1/2019
		necessity.	
33413	REPLACEMENT OF AORTIC VALVE		Prior to 9/1/2019
		necessity.	
33414	REPLACEMENT OF AORTIC VALVE		Prior to 9/1/2019
		necessity.	
33415	REVISION SUBVALVULAR TISSUE		Prior to 9/1/2019
		necessity.	
33419	MAMMO ASSESS INC XRAY DOCD		Prior to 9/1/2019
		necessity.	
33420	REVISION OF MITRAL VALVE		Prior to 9/1/2019
		necessity.	
33422	REPLACEMENT OF AORTIC VALVE	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical	Prior to 9/1/2019
		necessity.	
33425	REPAIR OF MITRAL VALVE	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical	Prior to 9/1/2019
		necessity.	
33426	REPAIR OF MITRAL VALVE	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical	Prior to 9/1/2019
		necessity.	
33427	REPAIR OF MITRAL VALVE	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical	Prior to 9/1/2019
		necessity.	
33430	REPLACEMENT OF MITRAL VALVE	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical	Prior to 9/1/2019
		necessity.	
33460	REVISION OF TRICUSPID VALVE	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical	Prior to 9/1/2019
		necessity.	
33463	VALVULOPLASTY TRICUSPID	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical	Prior to 9/1/2019
		necessity.	
33464	VALVULOPLASTY TRICUSPID	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical	Prior to 9/1/2019
		necessity.	
33465	REPLACE TRICUSPID VALVE	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical	Prior to 9/1/2019
		necessity.	
33468	REVISION OF TRICUSPID VALVE		Prior to 9/1/2019
		necessity.	

CPT [®] and HCPCS	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required	Effective Date
codes that require authorization			
33470	REVISION OF PULMONARY VALVE	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.	Prior to 9/1/2019
33471	VALVOTOMY PULMONARY VALVE	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.	Prior to 9/1/2019
33474	REVISION OF PULMONARY VALVE	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.	Prior to 9/1/2019
33475	REPLACEMENT PULMONARY VALVE	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.	Prior to 9/1/2019
33476	REVISION OF HEART CHAMBER	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.	Prior to 9/1/2019
33477	IMPLANT TCAT PULM VLV PERQ	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.	Prior to 9/1/2019
33478	REVISION OF HEART CHAMBER	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.	Prior to 9/1/2019
33548	MILD-MOD DEP SYMP BY DEPTOOL	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.	Prior to 9/1/2019
33600	CLOSURE OF VALVE	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.	Prior to 9/1/2019
33602	CLOSURE OF VALVE	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.	Prior to 9/1/2019
33606	ANASTOMOSIS/ARTERY-AORTA	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.	Prior to 9/1/2019
33608	REPAIR ANOMALY W/CONDUIT	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.	Prior to 9/1/2019
33610	REPAIR BY ENLARGEMENT	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.	Prior to 9/1/2019
33611	REPAIR DOUBLE VENTRICLE	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.	Prior to 9/1/2019
33612	REPAIR DOUBLE VENTRICLE	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.	Prior to 9/1/2019
33615	REPAIR MODIFIED FONTAN	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.	Prior to 9/1/2019
33617	REPAIR SINGLE VENTRICLE	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.	Prior to 9/1/2019
33619	REPAIR SINGLE VENTRICLE	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.	Prior to 9/1/2019
33620	APPLY R&L PULM ART BANDS	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.	Prior to 9/1/2019
33621	TRANSTHOR CATH FOR STENT	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.	Prior to 9/1/2019
33622	REDO COMPL CARDIAC ANOMALY	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.	Prior to 9/1/2019
33930	REMOVAL OF DONOR HEART/LUNG	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant If no Transplant approval: History and Physical, Transplant evaluation, and date of transplant	Prior to 9/1/2019
33933	PREPARE DONOR HEART/LUNG	If transplant approval on record: Date of transplant If no transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.	Prior to 9/1/2019

CPT [®] and HCPCS	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required	Effective Date
codes that require authorization			
33935	TRANSPLANTATION HEART/LUNG	If transplant approval on record: Date of transplant If no transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.	Prior to 9/1/2019
33940	REMOVAL OF DONOR HEART		Prior to 9/1/2019
33944	PREPARE DONOR HEART	If transplant approval on record: Date of transplant If no transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.	Prior to 9/1/2019
33945	TRANSPLANTATION OF HEART	•	Prior to 9/1/2019
34806	OPN AX/SUBCLA ART EXPOS CNDT	•	Prior to 9/1/2019
35879	REVISE GRAFT W/VEIN	If transplant approval on record: Date of transplant If no transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.	Prior to 9/1/2019
36468	NJX SCLRSNT SPIDER VEINS	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
36470	NJX SCLRSNT 1 INCMPTNT VEIN		Prior to 9/1/2019
36479	ENDOVENOUS LASER VEIN ADDON		Prior to 9/1/2019
37225	FEM/POPL REVAS W/ATHER	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical	Prior to 9/1/2019 Removed 1/1/2023
37241	VASC EMBOLIZE/OCCLUDE VENOUS		Prior to 9/1/2019
37500	ENDOSCOPY LIGATE PERF VEINS		Prior to 9/1/2019
37565	LIGATION OF NECK VEIN	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical and operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
37650	REVISION OF MAJOR VEIN	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical and operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
37700	REVISE LEG VEIN	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical and operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
37718	LIGATE/STRIP SHORT LEG VEIN	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical and operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
37722	LIGATE/STRIP LONG LEG VEIN	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical and operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
37735	REMOVAL OF LEG VEINS/LESION	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical and operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
37760	LIGATE LEG VEINS RADICAL	History and physical and operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
37761	LIGATE LEG VEINS OPEN	History and physical and operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
37780	REVISION OF LEG VEIN	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical and operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
37785	LIGATE/DIVIDE/EXCISE VEIN	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical and operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
38204	BL DONOR SEARCH MANAGEMENT	If transplant approval on record: Date of transplant If no transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.	Prior to 9/1/2019
38205	HARVEST ALLOGENEIC STEM CELL		Prior to 9/1/2019
38206	HARVEST AUTO STEM CELLS	If transplant approval on record: Date of transplant If no transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.	Prior to 9/1/2019

CPT® and HCPCS	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required	Effective Date
codes that require authorization			
38230	BONE MARROW HARVEST ALLOGEN	If transplant approval on record: Date of transplant	Prior to 9/1/2019
		If no transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of	
		transplant.	
38232	BONE MARROW HARVEST AUTOLOG		Prior to 9/1/2019
30232		If no transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of	
		transplant.	
38240	TRANSPLT ALLO HCT/DONOR		Prior to 9/1/2019
00210		If no transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of	
		transplant.	
38241	TRANSPLT AUTOL HCT/DONOR		Prior to 9/1/2019
		If no transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of	
		transplant.	
38242	TRANSPLT ALLO LYMPHOCYTES	•	Prior to 9/1/2019
50212		If no transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of	
		transplant.	
38308	INCISION OF LYMPH CHANNELS	•	Prior to 9/1/2019
40700	REPAIR CLEFT LIP/NASAL		Prior to 9/1/2019
40701	REPAIR CLEFT LIP/NASAL		Prior to 9/1/2019
40702	REPAIR CLEFT LIP/NASAL		Prior to 9/1/2019
40720	REPAIR CLEFT LIP/NASAL		Prior to 9/1/2019
40761	REPAIR CLEFT LIP/NASAL	History and physical and operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
40820	TREATMENT OF MOUTH LESION		Prior to 9/1/2019
41512	TONGUE SUSPENSION		Prior to 9/1/2019
41530	TONGUE BASE VOL REDUCTION	History and physical, including sleep study results, results of CPAP trial.	Prior to 9/1/2019
42145	REPAIR PALATE PHARYNX/UVULA		Prior to 9/1/2019
42200	RECONSTRUCT CLEFT PALATE		Prior to 9/1/2019
42205	RECONSTRUCT CLEFT PALATE		Prior to 9/1/2019
42210	RECONSTRUCT CLEFT PALATE		Prior to 9/1/2019
42215	RECONSTRUCT CLEFT PALATE		Prior to 9/1/2019
42220	RECONSTRUCT CLEFT PALATE		Prior to 9/1/2019
42225	RECONSTRUCT CLEFT PALATE		Prior to 9/1/2019
43112	ESPHG TOT W/THRCM		Prior to 9/1/2019
43122	PARTIAL REMOVAL OF ESOPHAGUS		Prior to 9/1/2019
43360	GASTROINTESTINAL REPAIR		Prior to 9/1/2019
43633	REMOVAL OF STOMACH PARTIAL		Prior to 9/1/2019
43644	LAP GASTRIC BYPASS/ROUX-EN-Y	History and physical, nutritional evaluation, psychological evaluation, weight loss	
		attempts, social supports.	
43645	LAP GASTR BYPASS INCL SMLL I	History and physical, nutritional evaluation, psychological evaluation, weight loss	Prior to 9/1/2019
		attempts, social supports.	
43770	LAP PLACE GASTR ADJ DEVICE	History and physical, nutritional evaluation, psychological evaluation, weight loss	Prior to 9/1/2019
		attempts, social supports.	
43771	LAP REVISE GASTR ADJ DEVICE	History and physical, nutritional evaluation, psychological evaluation, weight loss	Prior to 9/1/2019
		attempts, social supports.	_, _, _ = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = =
43772	LAP RMVL GASTR ADJ DEVICE	History and physical, nutritional evaluation, psychological evaluation, weight loss	Prior to 9/1/2019
		attempts, social supports.	_, _, _ = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = =
43773	LAP REPLACE GASTR ADJ DEVICE	History and physical, nutritional evaluation, psychological evaluation, weight loss	Prior to 9/1/2019
-		attempts, social supports.	, _, _, _
43774	LAP RMVL GASTR ADJ ALL PARTS	History and physical, nutritional evaluation, psychological evaluation, weight loss	Prior to 9/1/2019
		attempts, social supports.	

CPT [®] and HCPCS	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required	Effective Date
codes that require authorization			
43775	LAP SLEEVE GASTRECTOMY	History and physical, nutritional evaluation, psychological evaluation, weight loss attempts, social supports.	Prior to 9/1/2019
43800	RECONSTRUCTION OF PYLORUS	History and physical, nutritional evaluation, psychological evaluation, weight loss	Prior to $9/1/2019$
+5666		attempts, social supports.	
43843	GASTROPLASTY W/O V-BAND	History and physical, nutritional evaluation, psychological evaluation, weight loss	Prior to 9/1/2019
		attempts, social supports.	
43845	GASTROPLASTY DUODENAL SWITCH	History and physical, nutritional evaluation, psychological evaluation, weight loss	Prior to 9/1/2019
		attempts, social supports.	
43846	GASTRIC BYPASS FOR OBESITY	History and physical, nutritional evaluation, psychological evaluation, weight loss	Prior to 9/1/2019
		attempts, social supports.	
43847	GASTRIC BYPASS INCL SMALL I	History and physical, nutritional evaluation, psychological evaluation, weight loss	Prior to 9/1/2019
		attempts, social supports.	
43848	REVISION GASTROPLASTY	History and physical, nutritional evaluation, psychological evaluation, weight loss	Prior to 9/1/2019
		attempts, social supports.	
43886	REVISE GASTRIC PORT OPEN	History and physical, nutritional evaluation, psychological evaluation, weight loss	Prior to 9/1/2019
		attempts, social supports.	
43887	REMOVE GASTRIC PORT OPEN	History and physical, nutritional evaluation, psychological evaluation, weight loss	Prior to 9/1/2019
		attempts, social supports.	
43888	CHANGE GASTRIC PORT OPEN	history and physical, nutritional evaluation, psychological evaluation, weight loss	Prior to 9/1/2019
		attempts, social supports.	
13999	STOMACH SURGERY PROCEDURE	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant	Prior to 9/1/2019
		If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date	
		of transplant.	
44132	ENTERECTOMY CADAVER DONOR	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant	Prior to 9/1/2019
		If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date	
		of transplant.	
44133	ENTERECTOMY LIVE DONOR	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant	Prior to 9/1/2019
		If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date	
		of transplant.	
44135	INTESTINE TRANSPLNT CADAVER		Prior to 9/1/2019
		If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date	
		of transplant.	
44136	INTESTINE TRANSPLANT LIVE		Prior to 9/1/2019
		If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date	
		of transplant.	
44137	REMOVE INTESTINAL ALLOGRAFT		Prior to 9/1/2019
		If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date	
		of transplant.	
44715	PREPARE DONOR INTESTINE		Prior to 9/1/2019
		If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date	
11720		of transplant.	Drior to 0/1/2010
44720	PREP DONOR INTESTINE/VENOUS	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant	Prior to 9/1/2019
		If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date	
44701	PREP DONOR INTESTINE/ARTERY	of transplant.	Prior to 9/1/2019
44721		If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date	
		In no mansplant approval. Instory and physical, transplant evaluation, and date	
		of transplant	
45126	PELVIC EXENTERATION	of transplant. History and physical and procedure report.	Prior to 9/1/2019

CPT[®] and HCPCS	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required	Effective Date
codes that require			
authorization 16760	REPAIR OF ANAL SPHINCTER	History and physical and procedure report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
7120	PARTIAL REMOVAL OF LIVER	History and physical and procedure report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
7122	EXTENSIVE REMOVAL OF LIVER	History and physical and procedure report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
17125	PARTIAL REMOVAL OF LIVER	History and physical and procedure report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
7130	PARTIAL REMOVAL OF LIVER	History and physical and procedure report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
47133	REMOVAL OF DONOR LIVER	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant	Prior to 9/1/2019
17135		If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date	
		of transplant.	
17135	TRANSPLANTATION OF LIVER	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant	Prior to 9/1/2019
7133		If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date	
		of transplant.	
17140	PARTIAL REMOVAL DONOR LIVER	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant	Prior to 9/1/2019
+/140	PARTIAL REIVIOVAL DONOR LIVER		PHOI to 9/1/2019
		If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date	
		of transplant.	$D_{\rm min}$ to $0/1/2010$
47141	PARTIAL REMOVAL DONOR LIVER	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant	Prior to 9/1/2019
		If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date	
		of transplant.	
17142	PARTIAL REMOVAL DONOR LIVER	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant	Prior to 9/1/2019
		If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date	
_		of transplant.	
17143	PREP DONOR LIVER WHOLE	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant	Prior to 9/1/2019
		If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date	
		of transplant.	
17144	PREP DONOR LIVER 3-SEGMENT	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant	Prior to 9/1/2019
		If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date	
		of transplant.	
17145	PREP DONOR LIVER LOBE SPLIT	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant	Prior to 9/1/2019
		If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date	
		of transplant.	
47146	PREP DONOR LIVER/VENOUS	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant	Prior to 9/1/2019
		If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date	
		of transplant.	
17147	PREP DONOR LIVER/ARTERIAL	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant	Prior to 9/1/2019
		If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date	
		of transplant.	
7381	MYOCARDIAL IMAGING MCG I&R	History and physical, procedure report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
7383	MYOCARDIAL IMAGING MCG I&R	History and physical, procedure report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
7399	MYOCARDIAL IMAGING MCG I&R	History and physical, procedure report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
7420	INCISION OF BILE DUCT	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant If no Transplant approval:	Prior to 9/1/2019
		History and Physical, Transplant evaluation, and date of transplant	
17425	INCISION OF BILE DUCT	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant	Prior to 9/1/2019
		If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date	
		of transplant.	
18550	DONOR PANCREATECTOMY	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant	Prior to 9/1/2019
		If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date	
		of transplant.	

CPT [®] and HCPCS codes that require	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required	Effective Date
authorization			
48551	PREP DONOR PANCREAS	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant	Prior to 9/1/2019
		If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date	
		of transplant.	
48552	PREP DONOR PANCREAS/VENOUS	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant	Prior to 9/1/2019
		If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date	
40554		of transplant.	
48554	TRANSPL ALLOGRAFT PANCREAS	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant	Prior to 9/1/2019
		If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date	
40550		of transplant.	$\mathbf{D}_{rior} = 0/1/2010$
48556	REMOVAL ALLOGRAFT PANCREAS	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant	Prior to 9/1/2019
		If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date	
50300	REMOVE CADAVER DONOR KIDNEY	of transplant.	$\frac{1}{1}$
50500	Reiviove CADAVER DONOR RIDNET	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant	Prior to 9/1/2019
		If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date	
50320	REMOVE KIDNEY LIVING DONOR	of transplant. If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant	Prior to 9/1/2019
30320	Relationer Eliving Donok	If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date	
		of transplant.	
50323	PREP CADAVER RENAL ALLOGRAFT	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant	Prior to 9/1/2019
50525		If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date	
		of transplant.	
50325	PREP DONOR RENAL GRAFT	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant	Prior to 9/1/2019
50525		If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date	
		of transplant.	
50327	PREP RENAL GRAFT/VENOUS	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant	Prior to 9/1/2019
00027		If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date	
		of transplant.	
50328	PREP RENAL GRAFT/ARTERIAL	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant	Prior to 9/1/2019
		If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date	
		of transplant.	
50329	PREP RENAL GRAFT/URETERAL	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant	Prior to 9/1/2019
		If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date	
		of transplant.	
50340	REMOVAL OF KIDNEY	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant	Prior to 9/1/2019
		If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date	
		of transplant.	
50365	TRANSPLANTATION OF KIDNEY	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant	Prior to 9/1/2019
		If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date	
		of transplant.	
50370	REMOVE TRANSPLANTED KIDNEY	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant	Prior to 9/1/2019
		If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date	
		of transplant.	
50380	REIMPLANTATION OF KIDNEY	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant	Prior to 9/1/2019
		If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date	
		of transplant.	
50544	LAPAROSCOPY PYELOPLASTY	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant	Prior to 9/1/2019
		If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date	
		of transplant.	

CPT [®] and HCPCS codes that require	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required	Effective Date
authorization			
50547	MYOCARDIAL IMAGING MCG I&R	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant If no Transplant approval: History and Physical, Transplant evaluation, and date of transplant	Prior to 9/1/2019
50860	TRANSPLANT URETER TO SKIN	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant	Prior to 9/1/2019
		If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.	
51580	REMOVE BLADDER/REVISE TRACT	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.	Prior to 9/1/2019
51585	REMOVAL OF BLADDER & NODES	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
51597	REMOVAL OF PELVIC STRUCTURES	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
52648	LASER SURGERY OF PROSTATE	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical	Prior to 9/1/2019
		necessity.	Removed 1/1/2023
53430	RECONSTRUCTION OF URETHRA	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
53860	TRANSURETHRAL RF TREATMENT	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report	Prior to 9/1/2019
54125	REMOVAL OF PENIS	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
54240	PENIS STUDY	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report	Prior to 9/1/2019
54304	REVISION OF PENIS	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
54400	INSERT SEMI-RIGID PROSTHESIS	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
54401	INSERT SELF-CONTD PROSTHESIS	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
54405	INSERT MULTI-COMP PENIS PROS	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
54520	REMOVAL OF TESTIS	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
54660	REVISION OF TESTIS	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative	Prior to 9/1/2019
54690	LAPAROSCOPY ORCHIECTOMY	report. Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative	Prior to 9/1/2019
55175	REVISION OF SCROTUM	report. Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report	Prior to 9/1/2019
55180	REVISION OF SCROTUM	report. Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report	Prior to 9/1/2019
55970	SEX TRANSFORMATION M TO F	report. Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
55980	SEX TRANSFORMATION F TO M	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative	Prior to 9/1/2019
56625	COMPLETE REMOVAL OF VULVA	report. Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report	Prior to 9/1/2019
56800	REPAIR OF VAGINA	report. Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019

CPT® and HCPCS	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required	Effective Date
codes that require authorization			
56805	REPAIR CLITORIS	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative	Prior to 9/1/2019
		report.	
56810	REPAIR OF PERINEUM	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative	Prior to 9/1/2019
		report.	
57106	REMOVE VAGINA WALL PARTIAL	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative	Prior to 9/1/2019
		report.	
57107	REMOVE VAGINA TISSUE PART	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative	Prior to 9/1/2019
		report.	
57110	REMOVE VAGINA WALL COMPLETE	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative	Prior to 9/1/2019
		report.	
57111	REMOVE VAGINA TISSUE COMPL	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative	Prior to 9/1/2019
		report.	
57291	CONSTRUCTION OF VAGINA	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative	Prior to 9/1/2019
		report.	
57292	CONSTRUCT VAGINA WITH GRAFT	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative	Prior to 9/1/2019
		report.	
57295	REVISE VAG GRAFT VIA VAGINA	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative	Prior to 9/1/2019
57000		report.	
57296	REVISE VAG GRAFT OPEN ABD	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative	Prior to 9/1/2019
		report.	
57311	REPAIR URETHROVAGINAL LESION	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative	Prior to 9/1/2019
57335	REPAIR VAGINA	report. Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative	Prior to 9/1/2019
57355		report.	
57426	REVISE PROSTH VAG GRAFT LAP	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative	Prior to 9/1/2019
57120		report.	
58150	TOTAL HYSTERECTOMY	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative	Prior to 9/1/2019
		report.	
58180	PARTIAL HYSTERECTOMY	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative	Prior to 9/1/2019
		report.	
58240	REMOVAL OF PELVIS CONTENTS	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative	Prior to 9/1/2019
		report.	
58285	EXTENSIVE HYSTERECTOMY	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative	Prior to 9/1/2019
		report.	
58672	LAPAROSCOPY FIMBRIOPLASTY	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative	Prior to 9/1/2019
		report.	
58760	FIMBRIOPLASTY	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative	Prior to 9/1/2019
		report.	
59840	ABORTION	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity including	Prior to 9/1/2019
		operative report.	
59841	ABORTION	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity including	Prior to 9/1/2019
		operative report.	Drior to 0/1/2010
59850	ABORTION	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity including	Prior to 9/1/2019
	ABORTION	operative report.	Drior to 0/1/2010
59851		Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity including operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
59852	ABORTION	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity including	Prior to 9/1/2019
55052		operative report.	

CPT [®] and HCPCS	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required	Effective Date
codes that require authorization			
59855	ABORTION	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity including operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
59856	ABORTION	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity including operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
59857	ABORTION	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity including operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
59897	MYOCARDIAL IMAGING MCG I&R	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity including operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
50512	AUTOTRANSPLANT PARATHYROID	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity including operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
51630	MYOCARDIAL IMAGING MCG I&R	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity including operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
52115	REDUCTION OF SKULL DEFECT	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity including operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
52120	REPAIR SKULL CAVITY LESION	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity including operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
52263	EPIDURAL LYSIS MULT SESSIONS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.	1/1/2020
52264	EPIDURAL LYSIS ON SINGLE DAY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.	1/1/2020
52280	TREAT SPINAL CORD LESION	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.	Prior to 9/1/2019
52281	TREAT SPINAL CORD LESION	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.	Prior to 9/1/2019
52282	TREAT SPINAL CANAL LESION	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.	Prior to 9/1/2019
52287	PERCUTANEOUS DISKECTOMY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.	1/1/2020
52292	NJX CHEMONUCLEOLYSIS LMBR	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.	1/1/2020
52320	NJX INTERLAMINAR CRV/THRC	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.	Prior to 9/1/2019

CPT [®] and HCPCS	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required	Effective Date
codes that require authorization			
52321	NJX INTERLAMINAR CRV/THRC	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.	
2322	NJX INTERLAMINAR LMBR/SAC	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.	
2323	NJX INTERLAMINAR LMBR/SAC	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.	
2324	NJX INTERLAMINAR CRV/THRC	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.	
2325	NJX INTERLAMINAR CRV/THRC	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.	
2326	NJX INTERLAMINAR LMBR/SAC	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.	
2327	NJX INTERLAMINAR LMBR/SAC		Prior to 9/1/2019
2321			
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.	
2350	IMPLANT SPINAL CANAL CATH	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	11/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.	
2351	IMPLANT SPINAL CANAL CATH	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	11/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.	
2360	INSERT SPINE INFUSION DEVICE		11/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.	
2361	IMPLANT SPINE INFUSION PUMP	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	11/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.	
2362	IMPLANT SPINE INFUSION PUMP		Prior to 9/1/2019
2302		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.	

CPT [®] and HCPCS	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required	Effective Date
codes that require authorization			
52380	NDSC DCMPRN 1 NTRSPC LUMBAR	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	
52630	NDSC DCMPRN 1 NTRSPC LUMBAR	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity including	Prior to 9/1/2019
		operative report.	
53001	REMOVE SPINE LAMINA 1/2 CRVL	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	11/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	
53005	REMOVE SPINE LAMINA 1/2 LMBR	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	11/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	
53012	REMOVE LAMINA/FACETS LUMBAR	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	11/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	
53015	REMOVE SPINE LAMINA >2 CRVCL	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	11/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	
3017	REMOVE SPINE LAMINA >2 LMBR	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	11/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	
3020	NECK SPINE DISK SURGERY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	11/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	
53030	LOW BACK DISK SURGERY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	11/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	
53035	SPINAL DISK SURGERY ADD-ON	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	11/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	
53040	LAMINOTOMY SINGLE CERVICAL	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	11/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	
53042	LAMINOTOMY SINGLE LUMBAR	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	11/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	
3043	LAMINOTOMY ADDL CERVICAL	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	11/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	
53044	LAMINOTOMY ADDL LUMBAR	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	11/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	
53045	REMOVE SPINE LAMINA 1 CRVL	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	11/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	
53047	REMOVE SPINE LAMINA 1 LMBR	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	11/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	

Effective Date	Medical Records Request information required	Description of procedure Code	CPT [®] and HCPCS
			codes that require authorization
11/1/2019	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	REMOVE SPINAL LAMINA ADD-ON	53048
	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs		
	No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.		
11/1/2019	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	CERVICAL LAMINOPLSTY 2/> SEG	53050
	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs		
	No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.		
11/1/2019	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	C-LAMINOPLASTY W/GRAFT/PLATE	53051
	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs		
	No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.		
11/1/2019	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	DECOMPRESS SPINAL CORD LMBR	3056
	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs		
	No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.		
11/1/2019	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	DECOMPRESS SPINE CORD ADD-ON	3057
	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs		
	No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.		
11/1/2019	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	NECK SPINE DISK SURGERY	3075
	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs		
	No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.		
11/1/2019	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	NECK SPINE DISK SURGERY	3076
	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs		
	No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.		
11/1/2019	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	REMOVE VERT BODY DCMPRN CRVL	3081
	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs		
	No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.		
11/1/2019	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	REMOVE VERTEBRAL BODY ADD-ON	3082
	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs		
	No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.		
Prior to 9/1/2019	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity including	SRS SPINAL LESION	3620
	operative report.		
11/1/2019	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	IMPLANT NEUROELECTRODES	3650
	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs		
8.	No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.		
11/1/2019		IMPLANT NEUROELECTRODES	3655
	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs		
8.	No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.		
11/1/2019		INSRT/REDO SPINE N GENERATOR	3685
	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs		
8.	No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.		
9/1/2020		NJX AA&/STRD NRV NRVTG SI JT	4451
	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs		
8.	No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.		
Prior to 9/1/2019	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	INJ FORAMEN EPIDURAL C/T	54479
	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs		
8.			
5		INJ FORAMEN EPIDURAL C/T	64479

CPT [®] and HCPCS codes that require	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required	Effective Date
authorization			
64480	INJ FORAMEN EPIDURAL ADD-ON	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.	
4483	INJ FORAMEN EPIDURAL L/S	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.	
54484	INJ FORAMEN EPIDURAL ADD-ON	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.	
54490	INJ PARAVERT F JNT C/T 1 LEV		Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.	
54491	INJ PARAVERT F JNT C/T 2 LEV		Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.	
4492	INJ PARAVERT F JNT C/T 3 LEV		Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.	
54493	INJ PARAVERT F JNT L/S 1 LEV		Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.	
54494	INJ PARAVERT F JNT L/S 2 LEV		Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.	
64495	INJ PARAVERT F JNT L/S 3 LEV		Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.	
4510	N BLOCK STELLATE GANGLION		Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.	
4520	N BLOCK LUMBAR/THORACIC	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.	
64530	N BLOCK INJ CELIAC PELUS	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity including	Prior to 9/1/2019
		operative report.	
54555	IMPLANT NEUROELECTRODES	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity including	Prior to 9/1/2019
		operative report.	

CPT [®] and HCPCS	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required	Effective Date
codes that require authorization			
64561	IMPLANT NEUROELECTRODES	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity including operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
64565	IMPLANT NEUROELECTRODES	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity including operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
64625	RF ABLTJ NRV NRVTG SI JT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
0.010		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.	
64633	DESTROY CERV/THOR FACET JNT		Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.	
64634	DESTROY C/TH FACET JNT ADDL		Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.	
64635	DESTROY LUMB/SAC FACET JNT		Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.	
64636	DESTROY L/S FACET JNT ADDL	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.	
65710	CORNEAL TRANSPLANT	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical and operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
65730	CORNEAL TRANSPLANT	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical and operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
65750	CORNEAL TRANSPLANT	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical and operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
65755	CORNEAL TRANSPLANT	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical and operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
65780	OCULAR RECONST TRANSPLANT	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical and operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
65781	OCULAR RECONST TRANSPLANT	Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical and Operative report	Prior to 9/1/2019
65782	OCULAR RECONST TRANSPLANT	Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical and Operative report	Prior to 9/1/2019
57900	REPAIR BROW DEFECT	Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical and Operative report	Prior to 9/1/2019
57901	REPAIR EYELID DEFECT	Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical and Operative report	Prior to 9/1/2019
57902	REPAIR EYELID DEFECT	Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical and Operative report	Prior to 9/1/2019
57903	REPAIR EYELID DEFECT	Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical and Operative report	Prior to 9/1/2019
57904	REPAIR EYELID DEFECT	Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical and Operative report	Prior to 9/1/2019
57906	REPAIR EYELID DEFECT	Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical and Operative report	Prior to 9/1/2019
57908	REPAIR EYELID DEFECT	Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical and Operative report	Prior to 9/1/2019
57909	REVISE EYELID DEFECT	Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical and Operative report	Prior to 9/1/2019
57911	REVISE EYELID DEFECT	Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical and Operative report	Prior to 9/1/2019
57912	CORRECTION EYELID W/IMPLANT	Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical and Operative report	Prior to 9/1/2019
57914	REPAIR EYELID DEFECT	Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical and Operative report	Prior to 9/1/2019
57915	REPAIR EYELID DEFECT	Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical and Operative report	Prior to 9/1/2019
57916	REPAIR EYELID DEFECT	Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical and Operative report	Prior to 9/1/2019
57921	REPAIR EYELID DEFECT	Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical and Operative report	Prior to 9/1/2019
57922	REPAIR EYELID DEFECT	Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical and Operative report	Prior to 9/1/2019
57923	REPAIR EYELID DEFECT	Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical and Operative report	Prior to 9/1/2019
57924	REPAIR EYELID DEFECT	Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical and Operative report	Prior to 9/1/2019
69300	REVISE EXTERNAL EAR	Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical and Operative report	Prior to 9/1/2019

CPT [®] and HCPCS	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required	Effective Date
codes that require			
authorization		Dre Orenetive Evelvetien, Wetens and Dhusiegland Orenetive regent	Duion to 0/1/2010
69320		Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical and Operative report	Prior to 9/1/2019
69604	MASTOID SURGERY REVISION	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical and operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
69714	IMPLANT TEMPLE BONE W/STIMUL	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical and operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
69715	TEMPLE BNE IMPLNT W/STIMULAT		Prior to 9/1/2019
60747		hearing Impairment.	
69717	TEMPLE BONE IMPLANT REVISION		Prior to 9/1/2019
60740		hearing Impairment.	
69718	REVISE TEMPLE BONE IMPLANT		Prior to 9/1/2019
60000		hearing Impairment.	
69930	IMPLANT COCHLEAR DEVICE		Prior to 9/1/2019
70006		hearing Impairment.	
70336	MAGNETIC IMAGE JAW JOINT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
70450	CT HEAD/BRAIN W/O DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
70460	CT HEAD/BRAIN W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
70470	CT HEAD/BRAIN W/O & W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
70480	CT ORBIT/EAR/FOSSA W/O DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
70481	CT ORBIT/EAR/FOSSA W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
70482	CT ORBIT/EAR/FOSSA W/O&W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
70486	CT MAXILLOFACIAL W/O DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
70487	CT MAXILLOFACIAL W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
70488	CT MAXILLOFACIAL W/O & W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
70490	CT SOFT TISSUE NECK W/O DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
70491	CT SOFT TISSUE NECK W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
70492	CT SFT TSUE NCK W/O & W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
70496	CT ANGIOGRAPHY HEAD	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
70498	CT ANGIOGRAPHY NECK	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
70540	MRI ORBIT/FACE/NECK W/O DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
70542	MRI ORBIT/FACE/NECK W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
70543	MRI ORBT/FAC/NCK W/O &W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
70544	MR ANGIOGRAPHY HEAD W/O DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
70545	MR ANGIOGRAPHY HEAD W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
70546	MR ANGIOGRAPH HEAD W/O&W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
70547	MR ANGIOGRAPHY NECK W/O DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
70548	MR ANGIOGRAPHY NECK W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
70549	MR ANGIOGRAPH NECK W/O&W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
70551	MRI BRAIN STEM W/O DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
70552	MRI BRAIN STEM W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
70553	MRI BRAIN STEM W/O & W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
70554	FMRI BRAIN BY TECH	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
70555	FMRI BRAIN BY PHYS/PSYCH	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
71250	CT THORAX W/O DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
71260	CT THORAX W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
71270	CT THORAX W/O & W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
71271	CT THORAX LUNG CANCER	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	4/1/2021
71275	CT ANGIOGRAPHY CHEST	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
71550	MRI CHEST W/O DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
71551	MRI CHEST W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
71552	MRI CHEST W/O & W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
71555	MRI ANGIO CHEST W OR W/O DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019

CPT[®] and HCPCS	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required	Effective Date
codes that require			
authorization 72125	CT NECK SPINE W/O DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
72126	CT NECK SPINE W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
72120	CT NECK SPINE W/O & W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
72127	CT CHEST SPINE W/O DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
72128	CT CHEST SPINE W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
72129	CT CHEST SPINE W/O & W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
72130	CT LUMBAR SPINE W/O DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
72131	CT LUMBAR SPINE W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
72132	CT LUMBAR SPINE W/O & W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
	MRI NECK SPINE W/O DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
72141	MRI NECK SPINE W/DYE		Prior to 9/1/2019
72142		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
72146	MRI CHEST SPINE W/O DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
72147	MRI CHEST SPINE W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
72148	MRI LUMBAR SPINE W/O DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
72149	MRI LUMBAR SPINE W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
72156	MRI NECK SPINE W/O & W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
72157	MRI CHEST SPINE W/O & W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
72158	MRI LUMBAR SPINE W/O & W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
72159	MR ANGIO SPINE W/O&W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
72191	CT ANGIOGRAPH PELV W/O&W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
72192	CT PELVIS W/O DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
72193	CT PELVIS W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
72194	CT PELVIS W/O & W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
72195	MRI PELVIS W/O DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
72196	MRI PELVIS W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
72197	MRI PELVIS W/O & W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
72198	MR ANGIO PELVIS W/O & W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
72291	DISCOGRAPHY CERV/THOR SPINE	For Prior Authorization: history and physical, results of previous diagnostics	Prior to 9/1/2019
		procedure report.	
72292	DISCOGRAPHY CERV/THOR SPINE	For Prior Authorization: history and physical, results of previous diagnostics	Prior to 9/1/2019
		procedure report.	
73200	CT UPPER EXTREMITY W/O DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
73201	CT UPPER EXTREMITY W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
73202	CT UPPR EXTREMITY W/O&W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
73206	CT ANGIO UPR EXTRM W/O&W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
73218	MRI UPPER EXTREMITY W/O DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
73219	MRI UPPER EXTREMITY W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
73220	MRI UPPR EXTREMITY W/O&W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
73221	MRI JOINT UPR EXTREM W/O DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
73222	MRI JOINT UPR EXTREM W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
73223	MRI JOINT UPR EXTR W/O&W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
	MR ANGIO UPR EXTR W/O&W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
73700	CT LOWER EXTREMITY W/O DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
73701	CT LOWER EXTREMITY W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
73702	CT LWR EXTREMITY W/O&W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
73706	CT ANGIO LWR EXTR W/O&W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
73718	MRI LOWER EXTREMITY W/O DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
73719	MRI LOWER EXTREMITY W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
73720	MRI LWR EXTREMITY W/O&W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019

CPT[®] and HCPCS	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required	Effective Date
codes that require			
authorization			
3721	MRI JNT OF LWR EXTRE W/O DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
3722	MRI JOINT OF LWR EXTR W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
3723	MRI JOINT LWR EXTR W/O&W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
3725	MR ANG LWR EXT W OR W/O DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
4150	CT ABDOMEN W/O DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
4160	CT ABDOMEN W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
4170	CT ABDOMEN W/O & W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
4174	CT ANGIO ABD&PELV W/O&W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
4175	CT ANGIO ABDOM W/O & W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
4176	CT ABD & PELVIS W/O CONTRAST	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
74177	CT ABD & PELV W/CONTRAST	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
74178	CT ABD & PELV 1/> REGNS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
74181	MRI ABDOMEN W/O DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
74182		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
74183	MRI ABDOMEN W/O & W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
74185	MRI ANGIO ABDOM W ORW/O DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
4261	CT COLONOGRAPHY DX	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
4262	CT COLONOGRAPHY DX W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
4263	CT COLONOGRAPHY SCREENING	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
4712	MRI FETAL SNGL/1ST GESTATION	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for NM Medicare Advantage Plan effective 11/1/2018.	
74713	MRI FETAL EA ADDL GESTATION	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for NM Medicare Advantage Plan effective 11/1/2018.	
75635	CT ANGIO ABDOMINAL ARTERIES	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
76376	3D RENDER W/INTRP POSTPROCES	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
76377	3D RENDER W/INTRP POSTPROCES	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
/6380	CAT SCAN FOLLOW-UP STUDY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
76390	MR SPECTROSCOPY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
/6391	MR ELASTOGRAPHY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
/6497	CT PROCEDURE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
/6498	MRI PROCEDURE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
/6506	ECHO EXAM OF HEAD	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
0300		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.	
		No Phor Addinequired for wir medicale Advantage Phan enective 4/1/2010.	
6536	US EXAM OF HEAD AND NECK	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.	
76604	US EXAM CHEST	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.	
		Autor Fior Autor required for intrinedicare Auvalitage Fian effective 4/1/2018.	

CPT [®] and HCPCS codes that require	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required	Effective Date
authorization		aviCara = 1.855, 252, 1117, ar	Drior to 0/1/2010
76641	ULTRASOUND BREAST COMPLETE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.ovicoro.com/boolthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.	
76642	ULTRASOUND BREAST LIMITED	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.	
76700	US EXAM ABDOM COMPLETE		Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.	
76705	ECHO EXAM OF ABDOMEN		Prior to 9/1/2019
0705		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.	
		No Phor Auth required for wir Medicare Advantage Plan enective 4/1/2018.	
76706	US ABDL AORTA SCREEN AAA	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.	
/6770	US EXAM ABDO BACK WALL COMP		Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.	
76775	US EXAM ABDO BACK WALL LIM		Prior to 9/1/2019
0775		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.	
76776	US EXAM K TRANSPL W/DOPPLER	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.	
76800	US EXAM SPINAL CANAL		Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.	
76801	OB US < 14 WKS SINGLE FETUS		Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.	
76802	OB US < 14 WKS ADDL FETUS		Prior to 9/1/2019
76802	OD US < 14 WKS ADDL FETUS	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.	
76805	OB US >/= 14 WKS SNGL FETUS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.	

CPT [®] and HCPCS codes that require	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required	Effective Date
authorization			
76810	OB US >/= 14 WKS ADDL FETUS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.	
6811	OB US DETAILED SNGL FETUS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.	
6812	OB US DETAILED ADDL FETUS		Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.	
6813	OB US NUCHAL MEAS 1 GEST		Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.	
6814	OB US NUCHAL MEAS ADD-ON	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
0011		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.	
6815	OB US LIMITED FETUS(S)	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.	
6816	OB US FOLLOW-UP PER FETUS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.	
/6817	TRANSVAGINAL US OBSTETRIC		Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.	
6818	FETAL BIOPHYS PROFILE W/NST		Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.	
6819	FETAL BIOPHYS PROFIL W/O NST	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
0019		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.	
6000			
76820	UMBILICAL ARTERY ECHO	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.	
6821	MIDDLE CEREBRAL ARTERY ECHO	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.	

CPT [®] and HCPCS codes that require	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required	Effective Date
authorization			
76825	ECHO EXAM OF FETAL HEART	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.	
6826	ECHO EXAM OF FETAL HEART	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.	
6827	ECHO EXAM OF FETAL HEART	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.	
/6828	ECHO EXAM OF FETAL HEART	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.	
6830	TRANSVAGINAL US NON-OB		Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.	
6831	ECHO EXAM UTERUS		Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.	
6856	US EXAM PELVIC COMPLETE		Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.	
/6857	US EXAM PELVIC LIMITED	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.	
6870	US EXAM SCROTUM		Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.	
6872	US TRANSRECTAL	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.	
6881	US COMPL JOINT R-T W/IMG	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.	
6882	US LMTD JT/NONVASC XTR STRUX	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.	

CPT [®] and HCPCS	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required	Effective Date
codes that require authorization			
76885	US EXAM INFANT HIPS DYNAMIC	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.	
76886	US EXAM INFANT HIPS STATIC		Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.	
76965	ECHO GUIDANCE RADIOTHERAPY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
/6975	GI ENDOSCOPIC ULTRASOUND	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
0070		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.	
76978	US TRGT DYN MBUBB 1ST LES	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
/6979	US TRGT DYN MBUBB EA ADDL	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
7014	CT SCAN FOR THERAPY GUIDE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
7021	MRI GUIDANCE NDL PLMT RS&I	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
7022	MRI GDN PARNCHYMA TISS ABLTJ	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
7046	MRI BREAST C- UNILATERAL	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
	MRI BREAST C- BILATERAL	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
7048	MRI BREAST C-+ W/CAD UNI	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2020
7049	MRI BREAST C-+ W/CAD BI	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2020
7078	CT BONE DENSITY AXIAL	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
7084	MAGNETIC IMAGE BONE MARROW	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
7371	SRS MULTISOURCE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
7372	SRS LINEAR BASED	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
7373	SBRT DELIVERY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
	NTSTY MODUL RAD TX DLVR SMPL	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
7386	NTSTY MODUL RAD TX DLVR CPLX	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
7387	GUIDANCE FOR RADJ TX DLVR	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
7401	RADIATION TREATMENT DELIVERY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
7402	RADIATION TREATMENT DELIVERY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
7407	RADIATION TREATMENT DELIVERY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
7412	RADIATION TREATMENT DELIVERY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
7423	NEUTRON BEAM TX COMPLEX	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
7424	NEUTRON BEAM TX COMPLEX	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
7425	IO RAD TX DELIVER BY ELCTRNS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
7520	PROTON TRMT SIMPLE W/O COMP	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
7522	PROTON TRMT SIMPLE W/COMP	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
7523	PROTON TRMT INTERMEDIATE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
7525	PROTON TREATMENT COMPLEX	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
	HYPERTHERMIA TREATMENT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
7605	HYPERTHERMIA TREATMENT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
7610	HYPERTHERMIA TREATMENT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
7615	HYPERTHERMIA TREATMENT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
7620	HYPERTHERMIA TREATMENT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
7750	INFUSE RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
7761	APPLY INTRCAV RADIAT SIMPLE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
7762	APPLY INTRCAV RADIAT INTERM	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019

CPT [®] and HCPCS	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required	Effective Date
codes that require authorization			
77763	APPLY INTRCAV RADIAT COMPL	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
77767	HDR RDNCL SKN SURF BRACHYTX	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
77768	HDR RDNCL SKN SURF BRACHYTX	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
77770	HDR RDNCL NTRSTL/ICAV BRCHTX	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
77771	HDR RDNCL NTRSTL/ICAV BRCHTX	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
77772	HDR RDNCL NTRSTL/ICAV BRCHTX	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
77778	APPLY INTERSTIT RADIAT COMPL	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
78012	THYROID UPTAKE MEASUREMENT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
78012	THYROID IMAGING W/BLOOD FLOW	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
78013	THYROID IMAGING W/BLOOD FLOW	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
78014	THYROID MET IMAGING	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
78015	THYROID MET IMAGING/STUDIES	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
78010	THYROID MET IMAGING BODY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
78018	THYROID MET UPTAKE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
78020	PARATHYROID PLANAR IMAGING	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
78071	PARATHYRD PLANAR W/WO SUBTRJ	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
78072	PARATHYRD PLANAR W/SPECT&CT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
78075	ADRENAL CORTEX & MEDULLA IMG	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
78102	BONE MARROW IMAGING LTD	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
78103	BONE MARROW IMAGING MULT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
78104	BONE MARROW IMAGING BODY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
78185	SPLEEN IMAGING	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
78195	LYMPH SYSTEM IMAGING	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
78201	LIVER IMAGING	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
78202	LIVER IMAGING WITH FLOW	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
78215	LIVER AND SPLEEN IMAGING	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
78216	LIVER & SPLEEN IMAGE/FLOW	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
78226	HEPATOBILIARY SYSTEM IMAGING	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
78227	HEPATOBIL SYST IMAGE W/DRUG	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
78230	SALIVARY GLAND IMAGING	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
78231	SERIAL SALIVARY IMAGING	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
78232	SALIVARY GLAND FUNCTION EXAM	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
78258	ESOPHAGEAL MOTILITY STUDY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
78261	GASTRIC MUCOSA IMAGING	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
78262	GASTROESOPHAGEAL REFLUX EXAM	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
78264	GASTRIC EMPTYING IMAG STUDY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
78265	GASTRIC EMPTYING IMAG STUDY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
78266	GASTRIC EMPTYING IMAG STUDY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
78278	ACUTE GI BLOOD LOSS IMAGING	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
78290	MECKELS DIVERT EXAM	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
78291	LEVEEN/SHUNT PATENCY EXAM	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
78300	BONE IMAGING LIMITED AREA	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
78305	BONE IMAGING MULTIPLE AREAS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
78306	BONE IMAGING WHOLE BODY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
78315	BONE IMAGING 3 PHASE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
78445	VASCULAR FLOW IMAGING	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for NM Medicare Advantage Plan effective 11/1/2018.	

CPT [®] and HCPCS	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required	Effective Date
codes that require			
authorization			1/1/2020
78456	ACUTE VENOUS THROMBUS IMAGE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2020
78457	VENOUS THROMBOSIS IMAGING	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2020
78458	VEN THROMBOSIS IMAGES BILAT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2020
78579	LUNG VENTILATION IMAGING	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
78580	LUNG PERFUSION IMAGING	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
78582	LUNG VENTILAT&PERFUS IMAGING	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
78597	LUNG PERFUSION DIFFERENTIAL	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
78598	LUNG PERF&VENTILAT DIFERENTL	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
78600	BRAIN IMAGE < 4 VIEWS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
78601	BRAIN IMAGE W/FLOW < 4 VIEWS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
78605	BRAIN IMAGE 4+ VIEWS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
78606	BRAIN IMAGE W/FLOW 4 + VIEWS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
78608	BRAIN IMAGING (PET)	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
78609	BRAIN IMAGING (PET)	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
78610	BRAIN FLOW IMAGING ONLY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
78630	CEREBROSPINAL FLUID SCAN	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
78635	CSF VENTRICULOGRAPHY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
78645	CSF SHUNT EVALUATION	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
78650	CSF LEAKAGE IMAGING	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
78660	NUCLEAR EXAM OF TEAR FLOW	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
78700	KIDNEY IMAGING MORPHOL	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
78701	KIDNEY IMAGING WITH FLOW	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
78707	K FLOW/FUNCT IMAGE W/O DRUG	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
78708	K FLOW/FUNCT IMAGE W/DRUG	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
78709	K FLOW/FUNCT IMAGE MULTIPLE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
78725	KIDNEY FUNCTION STUDY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
78730	URINARY BLADDER RETENTION	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
78740	URETERAL REFLUX STUDY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
78761	TESTICULAR IMAGING W/FLOW	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
78800	TUMOR IMAGING LIMITED AREA	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
78801	TUMOR IMAGING MULT AREAS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
78802	TUMOR IMAGING WHOLE BODY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
78803	TUMOR IMAGING (3D)	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
78804	TUMOR IMAGING WHOLE BODY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
78811	PET IMAGE LTD AREA	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
78812	PET IMAGE SKULL-THIGH	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
78813	PET IMAGE FULL BODY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
78814	PET IMAGE W/CT LMTD	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
	PET IMAGE W/CT SKULL-THIGH	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
78816	PET IMAGE W/CT FULL BODY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
	RP LOCLZJ TUM SPECT W/CT 1	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	9/1/2020
	RP LOCLZJ TUM SPECT 2 AREAS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	9/1/2020
78832	RP LOCLZJ TUM SPECT W/CT 2	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	9/1/2020
78999	NUCLEAR DIAGNOSTIC EXAM	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	9/1/2020
79005	NUCLEAR RX ORAL ADMIN	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
79101	NUCLEAR RX IV ADMIN	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
79403	HEMATOPOIETIC NUCLEAR TX	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
79403 81162	BRCA1&2 GEN FULL SEQ DUP/DEL	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
01102	BRCA1&2 GEN FULL SEQ DUP/DEL	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2020

CPT [®] and HCPCS	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required	Effective Date
codes that require			
authorization 81164	BRCA1&2 GEN FULL SEQ DUP/DEL	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2020
81165	BRCA1&2 GEN FULL SEQ DUP/DEL	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2020
81166	BRCA1&2 GEN FULL SEQ DUP/DEL	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2020
81167	BRCA1&2 GEN FULL SEQ DUP/DEL	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2020
81173	AR GENE FULL GENE SEQUENCE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2020
81174	AR GENE KNOWN FAMIL VARIANT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2020
81185	CACNA1A GENE FULL GENE SEQ	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2020
81186	CACNA1A GEN KNOWN FAMIL VRNT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2020
81189	CSTB GENE FULL GENE SEQUENCE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2020
81190	CSTB GENE KNOWN FAMIL VRNT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2020
81201	APC GENE FULL SEQUENCE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2020
81202	APC GENE KNOWN FAM VARIANTS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2020
81203	APC GENE DUP/DELET VARIANTS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
81212	BRCA1&2 185&5385&6174 VRNT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
81215	BRCA1 GENE KNOWN FAMIL VRNT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
81216	BRCA2 GENE FULL SEQ ALYS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
81217	BRCA2 GENE KNOWN FAMIL VRNT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
81221	CFTR GENE KNOWN FAM VARIANTS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
81222	CFTR GENE DUP/DELET VARIANTS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
81223	CFTR GENE FULL SEQUENCE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
81225	CYP2C19 GENE COM VARIANTS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
81226	CYP2D6 GENE COM VARIANTS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
81227	CYP2C9 GENE COM VARIANTS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
81228	CYTOGEN MICRARRAY COPY NMBR	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
81229	CYTOGEN M ARRAY COPY NO&SNP	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
81230	CYP3A4 GENE COMMON VARIANTS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
81231	CYP3A5 GENE COMMON VARIANTS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
81232	DPYD GENE COMMON VARIANTS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
81238	F9 FULL GENE SEQUENCE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
81248	G6PD KNOWN FAMILIAL VARIANT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
81249	G6PD FULL GENE SEQUENCE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
81252	GJB2 GENE FULL SEQUENCE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
81253	GJB2 GENE KNOWN FAM VARIANTS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
81257	HBA1/HBA2 GENE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
81258	HBA1/HBA2 GENE FAM VRNT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
81259	HBA1/HBA2 FULL GENE SEQUENCE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
81269	HBA1/HBA2 GENE DUP/DEL VRNTS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
81277	CYTOGENOMIC NEO MICRORA ALYS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
81278	Short description not available at time of distribution	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
81279	Short description not available at time of distribution	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
81283	IFNL3 GENE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
81286	FXN GENE FULL GENE SEQUENCE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2020
81289	FXN GENE KNOWN FAMIL VARIANT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2020
81291	MTHFR GENE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2020
81292	MLH1 GENE FULL SEQ	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
81293	MLH1 GENE KNOWN VARIANTS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
81294	MLH1 GENE DUP/DELETE VARIANT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019

CPT [®] and HCPCS	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required	Effective Date
codes that require			
authorization			
81295	MSH2 GENE FULL SEQ	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
81296	MSH2 GENE KNOWN VARIANTS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
81297	MSH2 GENE DUP/DELETE VARIANT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
81298	MSH6 GENE FULL SEQ	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
81299	MSH6 GENE KNOWN VARIANTS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
81300	MSH6 GENE DUP/DELETE VARIANT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
81302	MECP2 GENE FULL SEQ	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
81303	MECP2 GENE KNOWN VARIANT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
81304	MECP2 GENE DUP/DELET VARIANT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
81306	NUDT15 GENE COMMON VARIANTS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2020
81307	PALB2 GENE FULL GENE SEQ	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	9/1/2021
81308	PALB2 GENE KNOWN FAMIL VRNT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	9/1/2021
81313	PCA3/KLK3 ANTIGEN	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2020
81317	PMS2 GENE FULL SEQ ANALYSIS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
81318	PMS2 KNOWN FAMILIAL VARIANTS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
81319	PMS2 GENE DUP/DELET VARIANTS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
81321	PTEN GENE FULL SEQUENCE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
81322	PTEN GENE KNOWN FAM VARIANT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
81323	PTEN GENE DUP/DELET VARIANT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
81325	PMP22 GENE FULL SEQUENCE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
81326	PMP22 GENE KNOWN FAM VARIANT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
81327	SEPT9 GEN PRMTR MTHYLTN ALYS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
81328	SLCO1B1 GENE COM VARIANTS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
81335	TPMT GENE COM VARIANTS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
81336	SMN1 GENE FULL GENE SEQUENCE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2020
81337	SMN1 GEN NOWN FAMIL SEQ VRNT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2020
81346	TYMS GENE COM VARIANTS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2021
81349	Short description not available at time of distribution	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	4/1/2022
81350	UGT1A1 GENE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2021
81350	Short description not available at time of distribution	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2021
81353	Short description not available at time of distribution	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2021
81355	VKORC1 GENE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2020
81361	HBB GENE COM VARIANTS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
81362	HBB GENE KNOWN FAM VARIANT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
81363	HBB GENE DUP/DEL VARIANTS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
81364	HBB FULL GENE SEQUENCE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
81400	MOPATH PROCEDURE LEVEL 1	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
81401	MOPATH PROCEDURE LEVEL 2	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
81402	MOPATH PROCEDURE LEVEL 3	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
81403	MOPATH PROCEDURE LEVEL 4	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
81404	MOPATH PROCEDURE LEVEL 5	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
81405	MOPATH PROCEDURE LEVEL 6	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
81406	MOPATH PROCEDURE LEVEL 7	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
81407	MOPATH PROCEDURE LEVEL 8	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
81408	MOPATH PROCEDURE LEVEL 9	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
81408 81410	AORTIC DYSFUNCTION/DILATION	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019

CPT [®] and HCPCS	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required	Effective Date
codes that require			
authorization			
81411	AORTIC DYSFUNCTION/DILATION	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
81412	ASHKENAZI JEWISH ASSOC DIS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
81413	CAR ION CHNNLPATH INC 10 GNS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
81414	CAR ION CHNNLPATH INC 2 GNS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
81415	EXOME SEQUENCE ANALYSIS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
81416	EXOME SEQUENCE ANALYSIS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
81417	EXOME RE-EVALUATION	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
81418	Rx metab gen seq alys pnl 6	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Added 4/1/2023
81419	Epilepsy gen seq alys panel	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2021
81422	FETAL CHRMOML MICRODELTJ	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
81425	GENOME SEQUENCE ANALYSIS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
81426	GENOME SEQUENCE ANALYSIS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
81427	GENOME RE-EVALUATION	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
81430	HEARING LOSS SEQUENCE ANALYS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
81431	HEARING LOSS DUP/DEL ANALYS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
81432	HRDTRY BRST CA-RLATD DSORDRS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
81433	HRDTRY BRST CA-RLATD DSORDRS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
81434	HEREDITARY RETINAL DISORDERS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
81435	HEREDITARY COLON CA DSORDRS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
81436	HEREDITARY COLON CA DSORDRS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
81437	HEREDTRY NURONDCRN TUM DSRDR	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
81438	HEREDTRY NURONDCRN TUM DSRDR	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
81439	HRDTRY CARDMYPY GENE PANEL	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
81440	MITOCHONDRIAL GENE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
81441	Ibmfs seq alys pnl 30 genes	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Added 4/1/2023
81442	NOONAN SPECTRUM DISORDERS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
81443	TARGETED GENOMIC SEQ ANALYS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2020
81445	TARGETED GENOMIC SEQ ANALYS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
81448	HRDTRY PERPH NEURPHY PANEL	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
81449	Tgsap so neo 5-50 rna alys	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Added 4/1/2023
81450	TARGETED GENOMIC SEQ ANALYS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
81451	Tgsap hI neo 5-50 rna alys	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Added 4/1/2023
81455	TARGETED GENOMIC SEQ ANALYS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
81456	Tgsap so/hl 51/< rna alys	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Added 4/1/2023
81460	WHOLE MITOCHONDRIAL GENOME	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
81465	WHOLE MITOCHONDRIAL GENOME	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
81470	X-LINKED INTELLECTUAL DBLT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
81471	X-LINKED INTELLECTUAL DBLT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
81479	UNLISTED MOLECULAR PATHOLOGY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
81490	AUTOIMMUNE RHEUMATOID ARTHR	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
81493	COR ARTERY DISEASE MRNA	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
	ONCO (OVAR) TWO PROTEINS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
81503	ONCO (OVAR) FIVE PROTEINS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
81504	ONCOLOGY TISSUE OF ORIGIN	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
81518	ONCOLOGY BREAST MRNA	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2020
81519	ONCOLOGY BREAST MRNA	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2020
81520	ONC BREAST MRNA 58 GENES	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
81521	ONC BREAST MRNA 70 GENES	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
	ONC BREAST MRNA 12 GENES	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	9/1/2020

CPT® and HCPCS	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required	Effective Date
codes that require			
authorization			4/1/2022
81523	Onc brst mrna 70 cnt 31 gene	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	4/1/2022
81525	ONCOLOGY COLON MRNA	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
81529	Onc cutan mInma mrna 31 gene	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2021
81535	ONCOLOGY GYNECOLOGIC	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
81536	ONCOLOGY GYNECOLOGIC	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
81538	ONCOLOGY LUNG	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
81539	ONCOLOGY PROSTATE PROB SCORE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
81540	ONCOLOGY TUM UNKNOWN ORIGIN	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
81541	ONC PROSTATE MRNA 46 GENES	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
81542	ONC PROSTATE MRNA 22 CNT GEN	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
81545	ONCOLOGY THYROID	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
81546	Onc thyr mrna 10,196 gen alg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2021
81551	ONC PROSTATE 3 GENES	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
81552	ONC UVEAL MLNMA MRNA 15 GENE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
81554	Pulm ds ipf mrna 190 gen alg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2021
81595	CARDIOLOGY HRT TRNSPL MRNA	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
81596	NFCT DS CHRNC HCV 6 ASSAYS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2020
81599	UNLISTED MAAA	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
84999	CLINICAL CHEMISTRY TEST	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
90281	HUMAN IG IM	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
90283	HUMAN IG IV	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
90284	HUMAN IG SC	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
90378	RSV MAB IM 50MG	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
90870	ELECTROCONVULSIVE THERAPY	History and physical, chart notes from ordering physician, treatment plan.	Prior to 9/1/2019
91111	ESOPHAGEAL CAPSULE ENDOSCOPY	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical	Prior to 9/1/2019
		necessity.	
91112	GI WIRELESS CAPSULE MEASURE	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical	Prior to 9/1/2019
		necessity	
91132	ELECTROGASTROGRAPHY	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical	Prior to 9/1/2019
		necessity	
91133	ELECTROGASTROGRAPHY W/TEST	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical	Prior to 9/1/2019
		necessity	
92986	REVISION OF AORTIC VALVE	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical	Prior to 9/1/2019
0_000		necessity.	
92987	REVISION OF MITRAL VALVE	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical	Prior to 9/1/2019
52507		necessity.	
92990	REVISION OF PULMONARY VALVE	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical	Prior to 9/1/2019
52550		necessity.	
92992	REVISION OF HEART CHAMBER	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical	Prior to 9/1/2019
52352		necessity.	
92993	REVISION OF HEART CHAMBER	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical	Prior to 9/1/2019
56533			
02000		necessity.	Prior to 0/1/2010
93880	EXTRACRANIAL BILAT STUDY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs, No Prior Auth required for MT	
		Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018. No Prior Auth required for NM	
		Medicare Advantage Plan effective 11/1/18.	

CPT [®] and HCPCS codes that require authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required	Effective Date
93882	EXTRACRANIAL UNI/LTD STUDY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs, No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018. No Prior Auth required for NM	Prior to 9/1/2019
		Medicare Advantage Plan effective 11/1/18.	
93886	INTRACRANIAL COMPLETE STUDY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs, No Prior Auth required for MT	
		Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018. No Prior Auth required for NM	
		Medicare Advantage Plan effective 11/1/18.	
3888	INTRACRANIAL LIMITED STUDY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs, No Prior Auth required for MT	
		Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018. No Prior Auth required for NM	
		Medicare Advantage Plan effective 11/1/18.	
3890	TCD VASOREACTIVITY STUDY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs, No Prior Auth required for MT	
		Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018. No Prior Auth required for NM	
		Medicare Advantage Plan effective 11/1/18.	
3892	TCD EMBOLI DETECT W/O INJ	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs, No Prior Auth required for MT	
		Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018. No Prior Auth required for NM	
		Medicare Advantage Plan effective 11/1/18.	
3893	TCD EMBOLI DETECT W/INJ	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs, No Prior Auth required for MT	
		Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018. No Prior Auth required for NM	
		Medicare Advantage Plan effective 11/1/18.	
3922	UPR/L XTREMITY ART 2 LEVELS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs, No Prior Auth required for MT	
		Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018. No Prior Auth required for NM	
		Medicare Advantage Plan effective 11/1/18.	
3923	UPR/LXTR ART STDY 3+ LVLS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs, No Prior Auth required for MT	
		Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018. No Prior Auth required for NM	
		Medicare Advantage Plan effective 11/1/18.	
3924	LWR XTR VASC STDY BILAT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs, No Prior Auth required for MT	
		Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018. No Prior Auth required for NM	
		Medicare Advantage Plan effective 11/1/18.	
3925	LOWER EXTREMITY STUDY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs, No Prior Auth required for MT	
		Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018. No Prior Auth required for NM	
		Medicare Advantage Plan effective 11/1/18.	
3926	LOWER EXTREMITY STUDY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs, No Prior Auth required for MT	
		Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018. No Prior Auth required for NM	
		Medicare Advantage Plan effective 11/1/18.	
3930	UPPER EXTREMITY STUDY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs, No Prior Auth required for MT	
		Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018. No Prior Auth required for NM	
		Medicare Advantage Plan effective 11/1/18.	

CPT [®] and HCPCS	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required	Effective Date
codes that require authorization			
93931	UPPER EXTREMITY STUDY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs, No Prior Auth required for MT	
		Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018. No Prior Auth required for NM	
		Medicare Advantage Plan effective 11/1/18.	
93970	EXTREMITY STUDY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs, No Prior Auth required for MT	
		Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018. No Prior Auth required for NM	
		Medicare Advantage Plan effective 11/1/18.	
93971	EXTREMITY STUDY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs, No Prior Auth required for MT	
		Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018. No Prior Auth required for NM	
		Medicare Advantage Plan effective 11/1/18.	
93975	VASCULAR STUDY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs, No Prior Auth required for MT	
		Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018. No Prior Auth required for NM	
		Medicare Advantage Plan effective 11/1/18.	
93976	VASCULAR STUDY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs, No Prior Auth required for MT	
		Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018. No Prior Auth required for NM	
		Medicare Advantage Plan effective 11/1/18.	
93978	VASCULAR STUDY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs, No Prior Auth required for MT	
		Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018. No Prior Auth required for NM	
		Medicare Advantage Plan effective 11/1/18.	
93979	VASCULAR STUDY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs, No Prior Auth required for MT	
		Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018. No Prior Auth required for NM	
		Medicare Advantage Plan effective 11/1/18.	
93980	PENILE VASCULAR STUDY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs, No Prior Auth required for MT	
		Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018. No Prior Auth required for NM	
		Medicare Advantage Plan effective 11/1/18.	
93981	PENILE VASCULAR STUDY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs, No Prior Auth required for MT	
		Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018. No Prior Auth required for NM	
		Medicare Advantage Plan effective 11/1/18.	
93985	Dup-scan hemo compl bi std	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2021
93986	Dup-scan hemo compl uni std	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2021
93990	DOPPLER FLOW TESTING	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs, No Prior Auth required for MT	
		Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018. No Prior Auth required for NM	
		Medicare Advantage Plan effective 11/1/18.	
93998	NONINVAS VASC DX STUDY PROC	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs, No Prior Auth required for MT	
		Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018. No Prior Auth required for NM	
		Medicare Advantage Plan effective 11/1/18.	

CPT [®] and HCPCS	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required	Effective Date
codes that require			
authorization 95782	POLYSOM <6 YRS 4/> PARAMTRS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
55782		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.	
95783	POLYSOM <6 YRS CPAP/BILVL	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.	
95800	SLP STDY UNATTENDED		Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.	
75901		aviCara = 1.955, 252, 1117, ar	$\frac{1}{2}$
95801	SLP STDY UNATND W/ANAL	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.	
95805	MULTIPLE SLEEP LATENCY TEST	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.	
95806	SLEEP STUDY UNATT&RESP EFFT		Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.	
95807	SLEEP STUDY ATTENDED		Prior to 9/1/2019
55007		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.	
05000			
95808	POLYSOM ANY AGE 1-3> PARAM	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.	
95810	POLYSOM 6/> YRS 4/> PARAM	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.	
95811	POLYSOM 6/>YRS CPAP 4/> PARM		Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.	
0001U	RBC DNA HEA 35 AG 11 BLD GRP	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
00010 0002M	Liver disease	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2020
0003M	Liver disease	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2020
0004M	SCO 53 SNPS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
0005U	ONCO PRST8 3 GENE UR ALG	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
0006M	Onc hep gene risk classifier	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
0007M	Onc gastro 51 gene nomogram	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
0011M	ONC PRST8 CA MRNA 12 GEN ALG	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
0012M	ONC MRNA 5 GEN RSK URTHL CA	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019

CPT [®] and HCPCS	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required	Effective Date
codes that require			
authorization			
0012U	GERMLN DO GENE REARGMT DETCJ	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
			Removed 4/1/2023
0013M	ONC MRNA 5 GEN RECR URTHL CA	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
0013U	ONC SLD ORG NEO GENE REARGMT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
			Removed 4/1/2023
0014U	HEM HMTLMF NEO GENE REARGMT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
			Removed 4/1/2024
0016M	Onc bladder mrna 209 gen alg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2021
0018U	ONC THYR 10 MICRORNA SEQ ALG	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	4/1/2021
0019U	ONC RNA TISS PREDICT ALG	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
0022U	TRGT GEN SEQ DNA&RNA 23 GENE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
0026U	ONC THYR DNA&MRNA 112 GENES	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
0029U	RX METAB ADVRS TRGT SEQ ALYS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
0030U	RX METAB WARF TRGT SEQ ALYS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
0031U	CYP1A2 GENE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
0032U	COMT GENE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
0033U	HTR2A HTR2C GENES	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
0034U	TPMT NUDT15 GENES	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
0036U	XOME TUM & NML SPEC SEQ ALYS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
0037U	TRGT GEN SEQ DNA 324 GENES	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
0042T	B BRGDRFERI ANTB 12 PRTN IGG	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
0045U	ONC BRST DUX CARC IS 12 GENE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
0047U	ONC PRST8 MRNA 17 GENE ALG	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
0048U	ONC SLD ORG NEO DNA 468 GENE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
0050U	TRGT GEN SEQ DNA 324 GENES	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
0053U	ONC PRST8 CA FISH ALYS 4 GEN	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
0055U	CARD HRT TRNSPL 96 DNA SEQ	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
0056U	HEM AML DNA GENE REARGMT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
			Removed 4/1/2023
0060U	TWN ZYG GEN SEQ ALYS CHRMS2	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
0067U	ONC BRST IMHCHEM PRFL 4 BMRK	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2020
0069U	ONC CLRCT MICRORNA MIR-31-3P	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2020
0070U	CYP2D6 GEN COM&SLCT RAR VRNT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2020
0071U	CYP2D6 FULL GENE SEQUENCE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2020
0072U	CYP2D6 GEN CYP2D6-2D7 HYBRID	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2020
0073U	CYP2D6 GEN CYP2D7-2D6 HYBRID	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2020
0074U	CYP2D6 NONDUPLICATED GENE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2020
0075U	CYP2D6 5' GENE DUP/MLT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2020
0076U	CYP2D6 3' GENE DUP/MLT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2020
0078U	PAIN MGT OPI USE GNOTYP PNL	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2020
0079U	CMPRTV DNA ALYS MLT SNPS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2020
0084U	RBC DNA GNOTYP 10 BLD GROUPS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2020
0087U	CRD HRT TRNSPL MRNA 1283 GEN	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2020
0088U	TRNSPLJ KDN ALGRFT REJ 1494	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2020
0089U	ONC MLNMA PRAME & LINC00518	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2020
0090U	ONC CUTAN MLNMA MRNA 23 GENE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2020
0094U	GENOME RAPID SEQUENCE ALYS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2020

CPT [®] and HCPCS codes that require	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required	Effective Date
authorization 0095T	RMVL ARTIFIC DISC ADDL CRVCL	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2020
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	_, _, _,
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	
0098T	REV ARTIFIC DISC ADDL	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2020
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	_, _, _,
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	
0101U	HERED COLON CA DO 15 GENES	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2020
0102U	HERED BRST CA RLTD DO 17 GEN	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2020
0103U	HERED OVA CA PNL 24 GENES	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2020
0111U	ONC COLON CA KRAS&NRAS ALYS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2020
0113U	ONC PRST8 PCA3&TMPRSS2-ERG	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2020
0114U	GI BARRETTS ESOPH VIM&CCNA1	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2020
0118U	TRNSPLJ DON-DRV CLL-FR DNA	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2020
0120U	ONC B CLL LYMPHM MRNA 58 GEN	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2020
01290	HERED BRST CA RLTD DO PANEL	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2020
0130U	HERED COLON CA DO MRNA PNL	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2020
0131U	HERED BRST CA RLTD DO PNL 13	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2020
0132U	HERED OVA CA RLTD DO PNL 17	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2020
0133U	HERED PRST8 CA RLTD DO 11	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2020
0134U	HERED PAN CA MRNA PNL 18 GEN	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2020
0135U	HERED GYN CA MRNA PNL 12 GEN	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2020
0136U	ATM MRNA SEQ ALYS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2020
0137U	ATM MRNA SEQ ALYS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2020
0138U	BRCA1 BRCA2 MRNA SEQ ALYS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2020
0153U	ONC BREAST MRNA 101 GENES	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	9/1/2020
0156U	COPY NUMBER SEQUENCE ALYS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	9/1/2020
0157U	APC MRNA SEQ ALYS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	9/1/2020
01570 0158U	MLH1 MRNA SEQ ALYS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	9/1/2020
01590	MSH2 MRNA SEQ ALYS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	9/1/2020
01590 0160U	MSH6 MRNA SEQ ALYS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	9/1/2020
0161U	PMS2 MRNA SEQ ALYS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	9/1/2020
0162U	HERED COLON CA TRGT MRNA PNL	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	9/1/2020
01620 0163T	LUMB ARTIF DISKECTOMY ADDL	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/nearthplan/bcbs	9/1/2020
01031	LOWB ARTIF DISKECTOWIT ADDL		Removed 4/1/2023
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	Removeu 4/1/2025
0164T	REMOVE LUMB ARTIF DISC ADDL	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	9/1/2020
01041	REMOVE LOWIS ARTIF DISC ADDL	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	9/1/2020
01057		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	0/1/2020
0165T	REVISE LUMB ARTIF DISC ADDL	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	9/1/2020
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
016011		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	0/1/2020
0169U	NUDT15&TPMT GENE COM VRNT NEURO ASD RNA NEXT GEN SEQ	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	9/1/2020
0170U		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	9/1/2020
01710	TRGT GEN SEQ ALYS PNL DNA 23	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	9/1/2020
01720	ONC SLD TUM ALYS BRCA1 BRCA2	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	9/1/2020
0173U	PSYC GEN ALYS PANEL 14 GENES	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	9/1/2020
0175U	PSYC GEN ALYS PANEL 15 GENES	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	9/1/2020
0178T	64 LEAD ECG W I&R	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical	Prior to 9/1/2019
		necessity	

CPT [®] and HCPCS	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required	Effective Date
codes that require authorization			
0179T	64 LEAD ECG W TRACING	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical	Prior to 9/1/2019
01/51		necessity	
0179U	short description not available at time of update	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	9/1/2020
0180T	64 LEAD ECG W I&R ONLY	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical	Prior to 9/1/2019
01001		necessity	
0195T	ARTHROD PRESAC INTERBODY	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical	Prior to 9/1/2019
01551		necessity	
0196T	ARTHROD PRESAC INTERBODY EAC	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical	Prior to 9/1/2019
01901		necessity	
0198T	OCULAR BLOOD FLOW MEASURE	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical	Prior to 9/1/2019
01501		necessity	
0200T	PERQ SACRAL AUGMT UNILAT INJ	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical	Prior to 9/1/2019
02001		necessity	
0203U	AI IBD MRNA XPRSN PRFL 17	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2021
0204U	ONC THYR MRNA XPRSN ALYS 593	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2021
0205U	OPH AMD ALYS 3 GENE VARIANTS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2021
0208U	NEURO ALZHEIMER CELL AGGREGJ	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Removed effective
02000			7/1/2022
0209U	CYTOG CONST ALYS INTERROG	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2021
0211U	ONC PAN-TUM DNA&RNA GNRJ SEQ	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2021
0212U	RARE DS GEN DNA ALYS PROBAND	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2021
0213T	NJX PARAVERT W/US CER/THOR	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2020
0213U	RARE DS GEN DNA ALYS EA COMP	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2021
02130 0214T	NJX PARAVERT W/US CER/THOR	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2020
0214U	RARE DS XOM DNA ALYS PROBAND	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2021
0215T	NJX PARAVERT W/US CER/THOR	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2020
0215U	RARE DS XOM DNA ALYS EA COMP	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2021
0216T	NJX PARAVERT W/US LUMB/SAC	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2020
0216U	NEURO INH ATAXIA DNA 12 COM	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2021
0217T	NJX PARAVERT W/US LUMB/SAC	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2020
0217U	NEURO INH ATAXIA DNA 51 GENE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2021
0218T	NJX PARAVERT W/US LUMB/SAC	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2020
0218U	NEURO MUSC DYS DMD SEQ ALYS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2021
0220U	Short Description not available at time of distibution	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2021
0228U	ONC PRST8 MA MOLEC PRFL ALG	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2021
0229U	BCAT1 PROMOTER MTHYLTN ALYS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2021
0230U	AR FULL SEQUENCE ANALYSIS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2021
0231U	CACNA1A FULL GENE ANALYSIS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2021
0232U	CSTB FULL GENE ANALYSIS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2021
0233U	FXN GENE ANALYSIS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2021
0234U	MECP2 FULL GENE ANALYSIS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2021
0235U	PTEN FULL GENE ANALYSIS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2021
0236U	SMN1&SMN2 FULL GENE ANALYSIS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2021
0237U	CAR ION CHNLPTHY GEN SEQ PNL	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2021
0238U	ONC LNCH SYN GEN DNA SEQ ALY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2021
0239U	TRGT GEN SEQ ALYS PNL 311+	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2021
0242U	TRGT GEN SEQ ALYS PNL 55-74	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	7/1/2021
0244U	ONC SOLID ORGN DNA 257 GENES	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	7/1/2021

CPT [®] and HCPCS	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required	Effective Date
codes that require			
authorization			7/4/2024
0245U	ONC THYR MUT ALYS 10 GEN&37	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	7/1/2021
0246U	RBC DNA GNOTYP 16 BLD GROUPS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	7/1/2021
0250U	ONC SLD ORG NEO DNA 505 GENE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	10/1/2021
0252U	FTL ANEUPLOIDY STR ALYS DNA	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	10/1/2021
0253U	RPRDTVE MED RNA GEN PRFL 238	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	10/1/2021
0254U	REPRDTVE MED ALYS 24 CHRMSM	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	10/1/2021
0258U	AI PSOR MRNA 50-100GEN ALG	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2022
0260U	RARE DS ID OPTGENOME MAPG	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2022
0262U	ONC SLD TUM RTPCR 7 GEN	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2022
0264U	RARE DS ID OPT GENOME MAPG	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2022
0265U	RAR DO WHL GN&MTCDRL DNA ALS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2022
0266U	UNXPL CNST HRTBL DO GN XPRSN	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2022
0267U	RARE DO ID OPT GEN MAPG&SEQ	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2022
0268U	HEM AHUS GEN SEQ ALYS 15 GEN	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2022
0269U	HEM AUT DM CGEN TRMBCTPNA 14	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2022
0270U	HEM CGEN COAGJ DO 20 GENES	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2022
0271U	HEM CGEN NEUTROPENIA 23 GEN J	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2022
0272U	HEM GENETIC BLD DO 51 GENES	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2022
0273U	HEM GEN HYPRFIBRNLYSIS 8 GEN	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2022
0274T	PERQ LAMOT/LAM CRV/THRC	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2020
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.	
0274U	HEM GEN PLTLT DO 43 GENES	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2022
0275T	PERQ LAMOT/LAM LUMBAR	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2020
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.	
0276U	HEM INH THROMBOCYTOPENIA 23 J	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2022
0277U	HEM GEN PLTLT FUNCJ DO 31	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2022
0278U	HEM GEN THROMBOSIS 12 GENES	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2022
0282U	RBC DNA GNTYP 12 BLD GRP GEN	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2022
0285U	ONC RSPS RADJ CLL FR DNA TOX	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	4/1/2022
0286U	CEP72 NUDT15&TPMT GENE ALYS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	4/1/2022
0287U	ONC THYR DNA&MRNA 112 GENES	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	4/1/2022
0288U	ONC LUNG MRNA QUAN PCR 11&3	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	4/1/2022
0289U	NEURO ALZHEIMER MRNA 24 GEN	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	4/1/2022
0290U	PAIN MGMT MRNA GEN XPRSN 36	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	4/1/2022
0291U	PSYC MOOD DOMRNA 144 GENES	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	4/1/2022
0292U	PSYC STRS DO MRNA 72 GENES	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	4/1/2022
0293U	PSYC SUICIDAL IDEA MRNA 54	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	4/1/2022
0294U	LNGVTY&MRTLTY RSK MRNA 18GEN	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	4/1/2022
0296U	ONC ORL&/OROP CA 20 MLC FEAT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	4/1/2022
0297U	ONC PAN TUM WHL GEN SEQ DNA	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	4/1/2022
0298U	ONC PAN TUM WHL TRNS SEQ RNA	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	4/1/2022
0299U	ONC PAN TUM WHL GEN OPT MAPG	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	4/1/2022
0300U	ONC PAN TUM WHL GEN SEQ&OPT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	4/1/2022
0326U	TRGT GEN SEQ ALYS PNL 83+	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	7/1/2022
03290	ONC NEO XOME&TRNS SEQ ALYS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	7/1/2022
03230			// 1/2022

CPT [®] and HCPCS	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required	Effective Date
codes that require			
authorization 0331U	ONC HL NEO OPT GEN MAPPING	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	7/1/2022
0332U		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Added 4/1/2023
	Onc pan tum gen prflg 8 dna Onc lvr surveilanc hcc cfdna	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0333U			Added 4/1/2023
0334U	Onc sld orgn tgsa dna 84/+	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Added 4/1/2023
0335U	Rare ds whi gen seq fetal	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Added 4/1/2023
0336U	Rare ds whl gen seq bld/slv	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Added 4/1/2023
0339U	Onc prst8 mrna hoxc6 & dlx1	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Added 4/1/2023
0340U	Onc pan ca alys mrd plasma	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Added 4/1/2023
0341U	Ftl aneup dna seq cmpr alys	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Added 4/1/2023
0343U	Onc prst8 xom aly 442 sncrna	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Added 4/1/2023
0345U	Psyc genom alys pnl 15 gen	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Added 4/1/2023
0347U	Rx metab/pcx dna 16 gen alys	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Added 4/1/2023
0348U	Rx metab/pcx dna 25 gen alys	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Added 4/1/2023
0349U	Rx metab/pcx dna 27gen rx ia	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Added 4/1/2023
0350U	Rx metab/pcx dna 27 gen alys	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Added 4/1/2023
03550	APOL1 RISK VARIANTS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Added 4/1/2023
0356U	ONC OROP 17 DNA DDPCR ALG	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Added 4/1/2023
0362U	ONC PAP THYR CA RNA 82&10	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Added 4/1/2023
0363U	ONC URTHL MRNA 5 GEN ALG	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Added 4/1/2023
0394T	HDR ELCTRNC SKN SURF BRCHYTX	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
0395T	HDR ELCTR NTRST/NTRCV BRCHTX	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2020
0537T	Cellular Therapy Procedures Ancillary Code	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.	1/1/2022
0538T	Cellular Therapy Procedures Ancillary Code	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.	1/1/2022
0539T	Cellular Therapy Procedures Ancillary Code	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.	1/1/2022
0540T	Cellular Therapy Procedures Ancillary Code	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.	1/1/2022
0609T	Mrs disc pain acquisj data	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2021
0610T	Mrs disc pain transmis data	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2021
0611T	Mrs disc pain alg alys data	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2021
0612T	Mrs discogenic pain i&r	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2021
0627T	Perq njx algc fluor Imbr 1st	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2021
0628T	Perq njx algc fluor Imbr ea	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2021
0629T	Perq njx algc ct Imbr 1st	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2021
0630T	Perq njx algc ct Imbr ea	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2021
0633T	Ct breast w/3d uni c-	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	4/1/2021
0634T	Ct breast w/3d uni c+	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	4/1/2021
0635T	Ct breast w/3d uni c-/c+	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	4/1/2021
0636T	Ct breast w/3d bi c-	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	4/1/2021
0637T	Ct breast w/3d bi c+	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	4/1/2021
0638T	Ct breast w/3d bi c-/c+	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	4/1/2021
0648T	QUAN MR ALYS TISS W/O MRI	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2022
0649T	QUAN MR ALYS TISS W/MRI	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2022
0697T	Quan mr tis wo mri mlt orgn	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	10/1/2022
0698T	Quan mr tiss w/mri mlt orgn	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	10/1/2022
0711T	N-nvs artl plag alys dat prp	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	10/1/2022
0711T	N-nvs artl plaq alys quan	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	10/1/2022

CPT [®] and HCPCS	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required	Effective Date
codes that require authorization			
0713T	N-nvs artl plaq alys rvw i&r	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	10/1/2022
)745T	Insj bioprostc vlv fem vn	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	4/1/2023
)746T	Car ablt rad arr n-invas loc	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	4/1/2023
)747T	Car ablt rad arr cnv loc map	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	4/1/2023
)775T	Arthrd si jt prq iartic impl	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	4/1/2023
A0430	AMBULANCE SERVICE, CONVENTIONAL AIR SERVICES,	Submit progress notes for last 24 hours prior to transport, physician order	Prior to 9/1/2019
	TRANSPORT, ONE WAY (FIXED WING)	including medical records supporting rationale for transport.	
\0435	FIXED WING AIR MILEAGE, PER STATUTE MILE	Recent history and physical if applicable and letter of Medical Necessity	Prior to 9/1/2019
		documenting the need for the requested service.	
\4604	Tubing with integrated heating element for use with	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
	positive airway pressure device	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.	
		No Frior Authrequired for Wri Medicare Advantage Flan enective 4/1/2018.	
47027	Combination oral/nasal mask, used with continuous	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
(1021	positive airway pressure device, each	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.	
		Authrequired for Wir Wedicare Advantage Flan enective 4/1/2018.	
7028	Oral cushion for combination oral/nasal mask,	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
47020	replacement only, each	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.	
		No Filor Authrequired for Wir Medicare Advantage Flan enective 4/1/2018.	
7029	Nasal pillows for combination oral/nasal mask,	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
(7025	replacement only, pair	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.	
		No Thoi Authrequited for Wit Medicare Advantage Flan enective 4/1/2010.	
7030	Full face mask used with positive airway pressure	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
	device, each	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.	
7031	Face mask interface, replacement for full face mask,	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
	leach	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.	
7032	Cushion for use on nasal mask interface, replacement	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
	only, each	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.	
7033	Pillow for use on nasal cannula type interface,	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
	replacement only, pair	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.	
7034	Nasal interface (mask or cannula type) used with	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
	strap	No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.	
\7035	Headgear used with positive airway pressure device	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
.,	lineadgear asea with positive an way pressure device	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.	
		Author Author Author Ann Medicale Autantage Flan enective 4/1/2018.	

CPT [®] and HCPCS codes that require	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required	Effective Date
authorization			
A7036		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.	
47037	Tubing used with positive airway pressure device	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.	
47038	Filter, disposable, used with positive airway pressure	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
	device	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.	
47039	Filter, non disposable, used with positive airway	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.	
47044	Oral interface used with positive airway pressure	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.	
٩7045	Exhalation port with or without swivel used with	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
	accessories for positive airway devices, replacement	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
	only	No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.	
47046	Water chamber for humidifier, used with positive	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
	airway pressure device, replacement, each	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.	
49513	Lutetium Lu 177, dotatate, therapeutic, 1 mCi	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
49543	(Replaced C9031)	oviCoro 1 855 252 1117 or https://www.ovicoro.com/hoalthplan/hchs	$\frac{1}{2}$
49545	Yttrium Y-90 ibritumomab tiuxetan, therapeutic, per treatment dose, up to 40 millicuries	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
\9590	Iodine i-131, iobenguane, 1 millicurie	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
49606	Radium ra-223 dichloride, therapeutic, per microcurie	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
49607	Lutetium lu 177 vipivotide tetraxetan, therapeutic, 1	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2023
<u></u>	millicuri	oviCoro 1 955 252 1117 or https://www.ovicoro.com/hoalthalan/hoha	$\frac{1}{2}$
C8900	Magnetic resonance angiography with contrast, abdomen	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
C8901		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
C8902	abdomen Magnetic resonance angiography without contrast	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
	followed by with contrast, abdomen		
C8903	Magnetic resonance imaging with contrast, breast; unilateral	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
C8905		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
	by with contrast, breast; unilateral		
28906		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
	bilateral		

CPT[®] and HCPCS	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required	Effective Date
codes that require			
authorization C8908	Magnetic resonance imaging without contrast followed	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
	by with contrast, breast; bilateral		
C8909	Magnetic resonance angiography with contrast, chest	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
	(excluding myocardium)		
C8910		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
	chest (excluding myocardium)		
C8911		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
	followed by with contrast, chest (excluding myocardium)		
C8912		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
00012	extremity		
C8913		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
	lower extremity		
C8914	Magnetic resonance angiography without contrast	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
	followed by with contrast, lower extremity		
C8918	Magnetic resonance angiography with contrast, pelvis	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
 C8919	Magnotic rosonanco angiography without contrast	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
0919	Magnetic resonance angiography without contrast, pelvis	evicore - 1-655-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/nearthplan/bcbs	
C8920	1	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
	followed by with contrast, pelvis		
C8931	Magnetic resonance angiography with contrast, spinal	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
	canal and contents		
C8932		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
	spinal canal and contents		
C8933		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
	followed by with contrast, spinal canal and contents		
C8934	Magnetic resonance angiography with contrast, upper	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
	extremity		
C8935	Magnetic resonance angiography without contrast,	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
	upper extremity		
C8936		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
	followed by with contrast, upper extremity		
C8937		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
	algorithm analysis of breast MRI image data for lesion detection/characterization, pharmacokinetic analysis,		
	with further physician review for interpretation (list		
	separately in addition to code for primary procedure)		
C9047	аТТР	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2020
C9055		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2021
	depression (PPD) in adults.		
C9062	Daratumumab and hyaluronidase-fihj OR Darzalex	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2021
	Faspro		
C9064	Mitomycin OR Jelmyto	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2021
C9065	Romidepsin (non-lypohilized)	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2021
C9066	Sacituzumab govitecan-hziy OR Trodelvy	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2021

CPT® and HCPCS	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required	Effective Date
codes that require			
authorization	Lisocabtagene maraleucel	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical	1/1/2022
.9070			
0257	Injection howacizumah 0.25 mg	necessity.	Driar to 0/1/2010
9257		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
9399	Unclasified drugs or biologicals, Susrimo, Leqvio,	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
2000	Ryplazim, Tezspire	Descent history, and why sized, when of some and descent station of modical	Driente 0/1/2010
9600	Percutaneous transcatheter placement of drug eluting		Prior to 9/1/2019
	intracoronary stent(s), with coronary angioplasty when	necessity.	
	performed; single major coronary artery or branch		
9739	Cystourethroscopy, with insertion of transprostatic	Recent History and Physical, and documentation of medical necessity	Prior to 9/1/2019
	implant; 1 to 3 implants	necent history and mysical, and documentation of medical necessity	
9741	Right heart catheterization with implantation of	Recent History and Physical, and documentation of medical necessity	Prior to 9/1/2019
5741	wireless pressure sensor in the pulmonary artery,	necent history and mysical, and documentation of medical necessity	
	including any type of measurement, angiography,		
	imaging supervision, interpretation, and report		
9757		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
5757		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	
	disc, and repair of annular defect with implantation of	No Frior Authrequired for WritiMedicare Advantage Flan effective 1/1/21.	
	bone anchored annular closure device, including		
	annular defect measurement, alignment and sizing		
	assessment, and image guidance; 1 interspace, lumbar		
0470	Respiratory assist device, bi-level pressure capability,	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
	without backup rate feature, used with noninvasive	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
	interface, e.g., nasal or facial mask (intermittent assist	No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.	
	device with continuous positive airway pressure		
	device)		
0471	Respiratory assist device, bi-level pressure capability,	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
	with back-up rate feature, used with noninvasive	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
	interface, e.g., nasal or facial mask (intermittent assist	No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.	
	device with continuous positive airway pressure		
	device)		
0485	Oral device/appliance used to reduce upper airway	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	9/1/2020
	collapsibility, adjustable or non-adjustable,	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.	
0486	Oral device/appliance used to reduce upper airway	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	9/1/2020
	collapsibility, adjustable or non-adjustable, custom	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
	fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.	
0561	Humidifier non-bosted used with positive sinvey	oviCoro = 1.855.252.1117 or	Drier to 0/1/2010
0561		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.	
0562	Humidifier, heated, used with positive airway pressure	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.	

CPT [®] and HCPCS	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required	Effective Date
codes that require authorization			
20601		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.	Prior to 9/1/2019
E0635	Patient lift, electric with seat or sling	Letter of medical necessity containing the following information: Anticipated length of time patient will require the equipment, Description of medical condition requiring use of this equipment including mobility status.	Prior to 9/1/2019
50638	Standing frame/table system, one position (e.g., upright, supine or prone stander), any size including pediatric, with or without wheels	Letter of medical necessity containing the following information: Anticipated length of time patient will require the equipment, Description of medical condition requiring use of this equipment including mobility status.	Prior to 9/1/2019
20641	STANDING FRAME/TABLE SYSTEM, MULTI-POSITION (E.G. THREE-WAY STANDER), ANY SIZE INCLUDING PEDIATRIC, WITH OR WITHOUT WHEELS	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.	Prior to 9/1/2019
E0642	STANDING FRAME/TABLE SYSTEM, MOBILE (DYNAMIC STANDER), ANY SIZE INCLUDING PEDIATRIC	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.	Prior to 9/1/2019
E0650	Pneumatic compressor, non-segmental home model	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.	Prior to 9/1/2019
E0651	Pneumatic compressor, segmental home model without calibrated gradient pressure	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.	Prior to 9/1/2019
20652	PNEUMATIC COMPRESSOR, SEGMENTAL HOME MODEL WITH CALIBRATED GRADIENT PRESSURE	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.	Prior to 9/1/2019
20660	Non-segmental pneumatic appliance for use with pneumatic compressor, full leg	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.	Prior to 9/1/2019
E0665	Nonsegmental pneumatic appliance for use with pneumatic compressor, full arm	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.	Prior to 9/1/2019
E0666	Nonsegmental pneumatic appliance for use with pneumatic compressor, half leg	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.	Prior to 9/1/2019
E0668	Segmental pneumatic appliance for use with pneumatic compressor, full arm	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.	Prior to 9/1/2019
E0669	Segmental pneumatic appliance for use with pneumatic compressor, half leg	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.	Prior to 9/1/2019
20670	Segmental pneumatic appliance for use with pneumatic compressor, integrated, 2 full legs and trunk	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.	Prior to 9/1/2019
20673	Segmental gradient pressure pneumatic appliance, half	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.	Prior to 9/1/2019
E0675	PNEUMATIC COMPRESSION DEVICE, HIGH PRESSURE, RAPID INFLATION/DEFLATION CYCLE, FOR ARTERIAL INSUFFICIENCY (UNILATERAL OR BILATERAL SYSTEM)	History and physical including comorbidities, previously tried clinical interventions and operative report if any available.	Prior to 9/1/2019
E0676		History and physical including comorbidities, previously tried clinical interventions and operative report if any available.	Prior to 9/1/2019
20691		History and physical including comorbidities, previously tried clinical	Prior to 9/1/2019
50692	Ultraviolet light therapy system panel, includes bulbs/lamps, timer and eye protection, 4 ft panel	History and physical including comorbidities, previously tried clinical interventions and operative report if any available.	Prior to 9/1/2019
E0693	Ultraviolet light therapy system panel, includes	History and physical including comorbidities, previously tried clinical interventions and operative report if any available.	Prior to 9/1/2019

CPT [®] and HCPCS	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required	Effective Date
codes that require authorization			
E0747	Osteogenesis stimulator, electrical, non-invasive, other	Letter of medical necessity containing the following information: Anticipated	Prior to 9/1/2019
	than spinal applications	length of time patient will require the equipment, Description of medical	
		condition requiring use of this equipment including mobility status.	
0748	Osteogenesis stimulator, electrical, non-invasive,	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
	spinal applications	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	
E0749	Osteogenesis stimulator, electrical, surgically	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
	implanted	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	
0760	Osteogenesis stimulator, low intensity ultrasound, non-	Letter of medical necessity containing the following information: Anticipated	Prior to 9/1/2019
	invasive	length of time patient will require the equipment, Description of medical	
		condition requiring use of this equipment including mobility status.	
E0762	Transcutaneous electrical joint stimulation device	History and Physical or clinical notes, including anticipated length of use	Prior to 9/1/2019
	system, includes all accessories		
E0764	Functional neuromuscular stimulation, transcutaneous	Letter of medical necessity containing the following information: Anticipated	Prior to 9/1/2019
		length of time patient will require the equipment, Description of medical	
		condition requiring use of this equipment including mobility status.	
	injured, entire system, after completion of training		
	program		
0766		Letter of medical necessity containing the following information: Anticipated	Prior to 9/1/2019
	includes all accessories, any type	length of time patient will require the equipment, Description of medical	
		condition requiring use of this equipment including mobility status	
0769	Electrical stimulation or electromagnetic wound	Letter of medical necessity containing the following information: Anticipated	Prior to 9/1/2019
	treatment device, not otherwise classified	length of time patient will require the equipment, Description of medical	
		condition requiring use of this equipment including mobility status	
0770	Functional electrical stimulator, transcutaneous	Letter of medical necessity containing the following information: Anticipated	Prior to 9/1/2019
	stimulation of nerve and/or muscle groups, any type,	length of time patient will require the equipment, Description of medical	
	complete system, not otherwise specified	condition requiring use of this equipment including mobility status.	
E0782	Infusion pump, implantable, non-programmable	Letter of medical necessity containing the following information: Anticipated	Prior to 9/1/2019
	(includes all components, e.g., pump, catheter,	length of time patient will require the equipment, Description of medical	
		condition requiring use of this equipment.	
0783	Infusion pump system, implantable, programmable	Letter of medical necessity containing the following information: Anticipated	Prior to 9/1/2019
	(includes all components, e.g., pump, catheter,	length of time patient will require the equipment, Description of medical	
	connectors, etc.)	condition requiring use of this equipment.	
0830	Ambulatory traction device, all types, each	Letter of medical necessity containing the following information: Anticipated	Prior to 9/1/2019
		length of time patient will require the equipment, Description of medical	
		condition requiring use of this equipment	
0840	Traction frame, attached to headboard, cervical	Letter of medical necessity containing the following information: Anticipated	Prior to 9/1/2019
	traction	length of time patient will require the equipment, Description of medical	
		condition requiring use of this equipment	
0850	Traction stand, free standing, cervical traction	Letter of medical necessity containing the following information: Anticipated	Prior to 9/1/2019
	_	length of time patient will require the equipment, Description of medical	
		condition requiring use of this equipment	
E0856	Cervical traction device, with inflatable air bladder(s)	Letter of medical necessity containing the following information: Anticipated	Prior to 9/1/2019
		length of time patient will require the equipment, Description of medical	
		condition requiring use of this equipment	
0890	Traction frame, attached to footboard, pelvic traction	Letter of medical necessity containing the following information: Anticipated	Prior to 9/1/2019
		length of time patient will require the equipment, Description of medical	
	1	pensur or time patient will require the equipment, bescription of medical	

CPT® and HCPCS	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required	Effective Date
codes that require authorization			
E0900	Traction stand, free standing, pelvic traction, (e.g.,	Letter of medical necessity containing the following information: Anticipated	Prior to 9/1/2019
	buck's)	length of time patient will require the equipment, Description of medical	
		condition requiring use of this equipment	
E0942	Cervical head harness/halter	Letter of medical necessity containing the following information: Anticipated	Prior to 9/1/2019
		length of time patient will require the equipment, Description of medical	
		condition requiring use of this equipment including mobility status	
E0944	Pelvic belt/harness/boot	Letter of medical necessity containing the following information: Anticipated	Prior to 9/1/2019
		length of time patient will require the equipment, Description of medical	
		condition requiring use of this equipment including mobility status	
E1002	WHEELCHAIR ACCESSORY, POWER SEATING SYSTEM,	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair accessory.	Prior to 9/1/2019
	TILT ONLY		
E1003	Wheelchair accessory, power seating system, recline	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair accessory.	Prior to 9/1/2019
	only, without shear reduction		
E1004	Wheelchair accessory, power seating system, recline	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair accessory.	Prior to 9/1/2019
	only, with mechanical shear reduction		
E1005	Wheelchair accessory, power seatng system, recline	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair accessory.	Prior to 9/1/2019
	only, with power shear reduction		
E1006	Wheelchair accessory, power seating system,	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair accessory.	Prior to 9/1/2019
	combination tilt and recline, without shear reduction		
E1007	WHEELCHAIR ACCESSORY, POWER SEATING SYSTEM,	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair accessory.	Prior to 9/1/2019
	COMBINATION TILT AND RECLINE, WITH MECHANICAL		
	SHEAR REDUCTION		
E1008	WHEELCHAIR ACCESSORY, POWER SEATING SYSTEM,	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair accessory.	Prior to 9/1/2019
	COMBINATION TILT AND RECLINE, WITH POWER SHEAR		
	REDUCTION		
E1010	Wheelchair accessory, addition to power seating	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair accessory.	Prior to 9/1/2019
	system, power leg elevation system, including legrest,		
	pair		
E1012	Wheelchair accessory, addition to power seating	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair accessory.	Prior to 9/1/2019
	system, center mount power elevating leg		
	rest/platform, complete system, any type, each		
E1035	Multi-positional patient transfer system, with	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair accessory.	Prior to 9/1/2019
	integrated seat, operated by care giver, patient weight		
	capacity up to and including 300 lbs		
E1036	Multi-positional patient transfer system, extra-wide,	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair accessory.	Prior to 9/1/2019
	with integrated seat, operated by caregiver, patient		
	weight capacity greater than 300 lbs		
E1161	MANUAL ADULT SIZE WHEELCHAIR, INCLUDES TILT IN	History and physical to Include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations	Prior to 9/1/2019
	SPACE	as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence,	
		frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs), duration of medical	
		condition, Past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper	
		extremity strength.	
E1220	Wheelchair; specially sized or constructed, (indicate	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair.	Prior to 9/1/2019
	brand name, model number, if any) and justification		
E1230	Power operated vehicle (3- or 4-wheel nonhighway),	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair.	Prior to 9/1/2019
	specify brand name and model number		

CPT® and HCPCS	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required	Effective Date
codes that require			
authorization E1231	Wheelchair, pediatric size, tilt-in-space, rigid,	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair.	Prior to 9/1/2019
	adjustable, with seating system		
1232	Wheelchair, pediatric size, tilt-in-space, folding,	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair.	Prior to 9/1/2019
	adjustable, with seating system		
1233	Wheelchair, pediatric size, tilt-in-space, rigid,	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair.	Prior to 9/1/2019
	adjustable, without seating system		
1234	Wheelchair, pediatric size, tilt-in-space, folding,	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair.	Prior to 9/1/2019
	adjustable, without seating system		
1235	Wheelchair, pediatric size, rigid, adjustable, with	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair.	Prior to 9/1/2019
	seating system		
1236	Wheelchair, pediatric size, folding, adjustable, with	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair.	Prior to 9/1/2019
	seating system		
1237	Wheelchair, pediatric size, rigid, adjustable, without	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair.	Prior to 9/1/2019
	seating system		
1238	Wheelchair, pediatric size, folding, adjustable, without	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair.	Prior to 9/1/2019
	seating system		
1239	Power wheelchair, pediatric size, not otherwise	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair.	Prior to 9/1/2019
	specified		
1310	Whirlpool, nonportable (built-in type)		Prior to 9/1/2019
1700	Jaw motion rehabilitation system	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.	Prior to 9/1/2019
1701	Replacement cushions for jaw motion rehabilitation	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.	Prior to 9/1/2019
4700	system, pkg. of 6		
1702	Replacement measuring scales for jaw motion	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.	Prior to 9/1/2019
2120	rehabilitation system, pkg. of 200		$D_{ris} = r + c_{0} / (1 / 2010)$
2120	Pulse generator system for tympanic treatment of	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.	Prior to 9/1/2019
2300	inner ear endolymphatic fluid Wheelchair accessory, power seat elevation system,	History and physical to Include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations	Prior to 9/1/2019
.2300	any type	as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence,	
		frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs), duration of medical	
		condition, Past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper	
		extremity strength.	
2301	Wheelchair accessory, power standing system, any	History and physical to Include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations	Prior to 9/1/2019
2301		as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence,	
		frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs), duration of medical	
		condition, Past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper	
		extremity strength.	
2310	Power wheelchair accessory, electronic connection	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair accessory.	Prior to 9/1/2019
2010	between wheelchair controller and one power seating		
	system motor, including all related electronics,		
	indicator feature, mechanical function selection		
	switch, and fixed mounting hardware		
2311		Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair accessory.	Prior to 9/1/2019
	between wheelchair controller and two or more power		
	seating system motors, including all related		
	electronics, indicator feature, mechanical function		
	selection switch, and fixed mounting hardware		
2312		Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair accessory.	Prior to 9/1/2019
.2312	interface, mini-proportional remote joystick,	Letter of medical necessity supporting need for the wheelchall accessory.	

CPT [®] and HCPCS	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required	Effective Date
codes that require authorization			
E2322	Power wheelchair accessory, hand control interface,	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair accessory.	Prior to 9/1/2019
	multiple mechanical switches, nonproportional,		
	including all related electronics, mechanical stop		
	switch, and fixed mounting hardware		
2327	Power wheelchair accessory, head control interface,	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair accessory.	Prior to 9/1/2019
	mechanical, proportional, including all related		
	electronics, mechanical direction change switch, and		
	fixed mounting hardware		
E2328		Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair accessory.	Prior to 9/1/2019
	control interface, electronic, proportional, including all		
	related electronics and fixed mounting hardware		
E2330	Power wheelchair accessory, head control interface,	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair accessory.	Prior to 9/1/2019
	proximity switch mechanism, nonproportional,		
	including all related electronics, mechanical stop		
	switch, mechanical direction change switch, head		
	array, and fixed mounting hardware		
2373	Power wheelchair accessory, hand or chin control	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair accessory.	Prior to 9/1/2019
	interface, compact remote joystick, proportional,		
	including fixed mounting hardware		
2504	Speech generating device, digitized speech, using	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment	Prior to 9/1/2019
	prerecorded messages, greater than 20 minutes but	needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	
	less than or equal to 40 minutes recording time		
E2506	Speech generating device, digitized speech, using pre-	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment	Prior to 9/1/2019
	recorded messages, greater than 40 minutes recording	needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	
	time		
2508	Speech generating device, synthesized speech,	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment	Prior to 9/1/2019
	requiring message formulation by spelling and access	needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	
	by physical contact with the device		
2510	SPEECH GENERATING DEVICE, SYNTHESIZED SPEECH,	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment	Prior to 9/1/2019
	PERMITTING MULTIPLE METHODS OF MESSAGE	needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	
	FORMULATION AND MULTIPLE METHODS OF DEVICE		
	ACCESS		
2599	Accessory for speech generating device, not otherwise	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment	Prior to 9/1/2019
	classified	needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	
2609	Custom fabricated wheelchair seat cushion, any size	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair accessory.	Prior to 9/1/2019
2615	Positioning wheelchair back cushion, posterior-lateral,	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair accessory.	Prior to 9/1/2019
	width less than 22 in, any height, including any type		
	mounting hardware		
2620	Positioning wheelchair back cushion, planar back with	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair accessory.	Prior to 9/1/2019
	lateral supports, width less than 22 in, any height,		
2624	including any type mounting hardware		
2621	Positioning wheelchair back cushion, planar back with	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair accessory.	Prior to 9/1/2019
	lateral supports, width 22 in or greater, any height,		
	including any type mounting hardware		
2627	Wheelchair accessory, shoulder elbow, mobile arm	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair accessory.	Prior to 9/1/2019
	support attached to wheelchair, balanced, adjustable		
	Rancho type		

CPT [®] and HCPCS	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required	Effective Date
codes that require authorization			
E2629	Wheelchair accessory, shoulder elbow, mobile arm support attached to wheelchair, balanced, friction arm support (friction dampening to proximal and distal joints)	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair accessory.	Prior to 9/1/2019
G0151	Services performed by a qualified physical therapist in the home health or hospice setting, each 15 minute	History and physical, chart notes from ordering physician, treatment plan with Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.	Prior to 9/1/2019
G0152	Services performed by a qualified occupational therapist in the home health or hospice setting, each 15 minutes	History and physical, chart notes from ordering physician, treatment plan with Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.	Prior to 9/1/2019
G0153		History and physical, chart notes from ordering physician, treatment plan with Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.	Prior to 9/1/2019
G0155	Services of clinical social worker in home health or hospice settings, each 15 minutes	History and physical, chart notes from ordering physician, treatment plan with Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.	Prior to 9/1/2019
G0156		History and physical, chart notes from ordering physician, treatment plan with Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.	Prior to 9/1/2019
G0157	Services performed by a qualified physical therapist assistant in the home health or hospice setting, each 15 minutes	History and physical, chart notes from ordering physician, treatment plan with Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.	Prior to 9/1/2019
G0158	Services performed by a qualified occupational therapist assistant in the home health or hospice setting, each 15 minutes	History and physical, chart notes from ordering physician, treatment plan with Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.	Prior to 9/1/2019
G0160	Services performed by a qualified occupational therapist, in the home health setting, in the establishment or delivery of a safe and effective occupational therapy maintenance program, each 15 minutes	History and physical, chart notes from ordering physician, treatment plan with Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.	Prior to 9/1/2019
G0161		History and physical, chart notes from ordering physician, treatment plan with Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.	Prior to 9/1/2019
G0162		History and physical, chart notes from ordering physician, treatment plan with Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.	Prior to 9/1/2019
G0166	External counterpulsation, per treatment session	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.	Prior to 9/1/2019
G0179		History and physical, chart notes from ordering physician, treatment plan with Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.	Prior to 9/1/2019

CPT [®] and HCPCS	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required	Effective Date
codes that require authorization			
G0219	Pet imaging whole body; melanoma for non-covered	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
	indications		
60235	Pet imaging, any site, not otherwise specified	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
G0248	Demonstration, prior to initiation of home inr	History and physical, chart notes from ordering physician, treatment plan with	Prior to 9/1/2019
	monitoring, for patient with either mechanical heart	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.	
	valve(s), chronic atrial fibrillation, or venous		
	thromboembolism who meets medicare coverage		
	criteria, under the direction of a physician; includes:		
	face-to-face demonstration of use and care of the inr		
	monitor, obtaining at least one blood sample,		
	provision of instructions for reporting home inr test		
	results, and documentation of patient's ability to		
	perform testing and report results		
60252	Pet imaging, full and partial-ring PET scanners only, for	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
	initial diagnosis of breast cancer and/or surgical		
	planning for breast cancer (e.g., initial staging of		
	axillary lymph nodes)		
60260	Injection procedure for sacroiliac joint; provision of	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2020
	anesthetic, steroid and/or other therapeutic agent,		
	with or without arthrography		
i0295	Electromagnetic therapy, to one or more areas, for	History and Physical, chart notes from ordering physician, treatment plan with	Prior to 9/1/2019
	wound care other than described in g0329 or for other	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.	
	uses		
50297		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
50299		History and physical, chart notes from ordering physician, treatment plan with	Prior to 9/1/2019
	in the home health or hospice setting, each 15 minutes	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.	
60300	Direct skilled nursing services of a license practical	History and physical, chart notes from ordering physician, treatment plan with	Prior to 9/1/2019
		Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.	
	15 minutes		
60327	Colon ca scrn;bld-bsd biomrk	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2022
60339	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2020
	stereotactic radiosurgery, complete course of therapy		, ,
	in one session or first session of fractionated treatment		
60340	Image-guided robotic linear accolorator bacod	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2020
0540		evicore - 1-055-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/nearthplan/bcbs	
	stereotactic radiosurgery, delivery including collimator		
	changes and custom plugging, fractionated treatment,		
	all lesions, per session, second through fifth sessions,		
	maximum five sessions per course of treatment		
60398	Home sleep study test (hst) with type ii portable	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
	monitor, unattended; minimum of 7 channels: eeg,	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
	eog, emg, ecg/heart rate, airflow, respiratory effort	No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.	
	and oxygen saturation		
60399	Home sleep test (hst) with type iii portable monitor,	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
	unattended; minimum of 4 channels: 2 respiratory	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
	movement/airflow, 1 ecg/heart rate and 1 oxygen	No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.	
	saturation		

CPT[®] and HCPCS	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required	Effective Date
codes that require			
authorization	llama claan tast (het) with tyna iy nartahla manitar	auiCara = 1.955, 252, 1117, ar	$\frac{1}{2}$
G0400		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 4/1/2018.	
G0422	INTENSIVE CARDIAC REHABILITATION; WITH OR	History and physical, chart notes from ordering physician, treatment plan with	Prior to 9/1/2019
	WITHOUT CONTINUOUS ECG MONITORING WITH	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.	
	EXERCISE, PER SESSION		
G0423	INTENSIVE CARDIAC REHABILITATION; WITH OR	History and physical, chart notes from ordering physician, treatment plan with	Prior to 9/1/2019
	WITHOUT CONTINUOUS ECG MONITORING; WITHOUT	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.	
	EXERCISE, PER SESSION		
G0429	Dermal filler injection(s) for the treatment of facial	History and physical, chart notes from ordering physician, treatment plan with	Prior to 9/1/2019
	lipodystrophy syndrome (lds) (e.g., as a result of highly	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.	
	active antiretroviral therapy)		
G0451	Development testing, with interpretation and report,	History and physical, chart notes from ordering physician, treatment plan with	Prior to 9/1/2019
	per standardized instrument form	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.	
G0455	Preparation with instillation of fecal microbiota by any	History and Physical, chart notes from ordering physician, treatment plan with	Prior to 9/1/2019
	method, including assessment of donor specimen	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.	
G6001	Ultrasonic guidance for placement of radiation therapy	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
	fields		
G6002	Stereoscopic x-ray guidance for localization of target	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
	volume for the delivery of radiation therapy		
G6003	Radiation treatment delivery, single treatment	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
	area, single port or parallel opposed ports, simple		
	blocks or no blocks: up to 5 mev		
G6004	Radiation treatment delivery, single treatment	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
	area, single port or parallel opposed ports, simple		
	blocks or no blocks: 6-10 mev		
G6005	Radiation treatment delivery, single treatment	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
	area, single port or parallel opposed ports, simple		
	blocks or no blocks: 11-19 mev		
G6006	Radiation treatment delivery, single treatment	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
	area, single port or parallel opposed ports, simple		
	blocks or no blocks: 20 mev or greater		
G6007	Radiation treatment delivery, 2 separate treatment	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
	areas, 3 or more ports on a single treatment area, use		
	of multiple blocks: up to 5 mev		
G6008	Radiation treatment delivery, 2 separate treatment	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
	areas, 3 or more ports on a single treatment area, use		
	of multiple blocks: 6-10 mev		
G6009		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
	areas, 3 or more ports on a single treatment area, use		
	of multiple blocks: 11-19 mev		
G6010	Radiation treatment delivery, 2 separate treatment	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
	areas, 3 or more ports on a single treatment area, use		
	of multiple blocks: 20 mev or greater		

CPT [®] and HCPCS	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required	Effective Date
codes that require authorization			
G6011	Radiation treatment delivery,3 or more separate	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
	treatment areas, custom blocking, tangential ports,		
	wedges, rotational beam, compensators, electron		
	beam; up to 5 mev		
G6012	Radiation treatment delivery,3 or more separate	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
	treatment areas, custom blocking, tangential ports,		
	wedges, rotational beam, compensators, electron		
	beam; 6-10 mev		
G6013	Radiation treatment delivery,3 or more separate	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
	treatment areas, custom blocking, tangential ports,		
	wedges, rotational beam, compensators, electron		
	beam; 11-19 mev		
G6014	Radiation treatment delivery,3 or more separate	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
	treatment areas, custom blocking, tangential ports,		
	wedges, rotational beam, compensators, electron		
	beam; 20 mev or greater		
G6015	Intensity modulated treatment delivery, single or	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
	multiple fields/arcs, via narrow spatially and temporally		
	modulated beams, binary, dynamic mlc, per treatment		
	session		
G6016	Compensator-based beam modulation treatment	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
	delivery of inverse planned treatment using 3 or more		
	high resolution (milled or cast) compensator,		
	convergent beam modulated fields, per treatment		
	session		
G6017	Intra-fraction localization and tracking of target or	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
	patient motion during delivery of radiation therapy		
	(eg, 3d		
	positional tracking, gating, 3d surface tracking), each		
	fraction of treatment		
G9143	Warfarin responsiveness testing by genetic technique	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
	using any method, any number of specimen(s)		
10129		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	9/1/2020
	medicare when drug administered under the direct		
	supervision of a physician, not for use when drug is self		
10472	administered)		7/1/2022
10172	Injection, aducanumab-avwa, 2 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	7/1/2022
0178	Injection, aflibercept, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
10179	Injection, brolucizumab-dbll, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	9/1/2020 Prior to 9/1/2019
10180 10202	Injection, agalsidase beta, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
	Injection, alemtuzumab, 1 mg Injection, amifostine, 500 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019 Prior to 9/1/2019
10207 10221	Injection, amfrostine, 500 mg Injection, alglucosidase alfa, (lumizyme), 10 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019 Prior to 9/1/2019
10221		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	10/1/2019
10222	Onpattro Givosiran	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
10223	Inj. lumasiran, 0.5 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2021 7/1/2022
10224	ווק ווון וווק וווק	reviewee - 1-055-252-1117 of https://www.evicure.com/nealthplan/bcbs	// 1/2022
0256	Injection, alpha 1 proteinase inhibitor (human), not	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019

CPT[®] and HCPCS	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required	Effective Date
codes that require			
authorization	Injection, alpha 1 protainase inhibitor (human)	oviCoro 1 855 252 1117 or https://www.ovicoro.com/hoalthplan/hchc	$\frac{1}{2}$
10257	Injection, alpha 1 proteinase inhibitor (human), (glassia), 10 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
0364	Injection, apomorphine hydrochloride, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
0490	Injection, belimumab, 10 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
0517	Fasenra	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2020
10565	Zinplava 1000 MG/40ML SOLN J0565 Injection, bezlotoxumab, 10 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
0584	Crysvita	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2020
0585	Injection, onabotulinumtoxina, 1 unit	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
0586	Injection, abobotulinumtoxina, 5 units	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
0587	Injection, rimabotulinumtoxinb, 100 units	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
0588	Injection, incobotulinumtoxin a, 1 unit	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
0596	Injection, c1 esterase inhibitor (recombinant), ruconest, 10 units	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
10597	Injection, c-1 esterase inhibitor (human), berinert, 10 units	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
0598	Injection, c-1 esterase inhibitor (human), cinryze, 10 units	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
10606	5 MG/ML SOLN J0606 Injection, etelcalcetide, 0.1 mg and 2.5 MG/0.5ML SOLN J0606 Injection, etelcalcetide, 0.1 mg and 10 MG/2ML SOLN J0606 Injection, etelcalcetide, 0.1	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
10638	Injection, canakinumab, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
10640	Injection, leucovorin calcium, per 50 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
10641	Injection, levoleucovorin calcium, 0.5 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
10642	Levoleucovorin	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	9/1/2020
10775	Injection, collagenase, clostridium histolyticum, 0.01 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
10791	Crizanlizumab-tmca (Adakveo)	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2021
10800	Injection, corticotropin, up to 40 units	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
10881	Injection, darbepoetin alfa, 1 microgram (non-esrd use)	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
10885	Injection, epoetin alfa, (for non-esrd use), 1000 units	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
0888	Injection, epoetin beta, 1 microgram, (for non esrd use)	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
0894	Injection, decitabine, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
0896	Luspatercept-aamt OR Reblozyl	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2021
0897	Injection, denosumab, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
1290	Injection, ecallantide, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
1300	Injection, eculizumab, 10 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
1301	Radicava	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2020
1303	Ultomiris	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	10/1/2019
1322	Injection, elosulfase alfa, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
1325	Injection, epoprostenol, 0.5 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
1427	Viltepso	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	10/1/2021
1428		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
	and Exondys 51 100 MG/2ML SOLN J1428 Injection,		
	eteplirsen, 10 mg		

CPT [®] and HCPCS	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required	Effective Date
codes that require authorization			
J1429	Golodirsen/Vyondys	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2021
J1442		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
1453		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
11454		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
J1458		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
J1459		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
J1554		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
J1555	Injection, immune globulin, 100 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
J1556	Injection, immune globulin (bivigam), 500 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
J1557	Injection, immune globulin, (gammapleX), intravenous, non- lyophilized (e.g., liquid), 500 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
J1559		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
J1561		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
J1562	Injection, immune globulin (Vivaglobin), 100 mg	History and physical, chart notes from ordering physician, treatment plan including condition being treated.	Prior to 9/1/2019
J1566		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
J1568	Injection, immune globulin, (octagam), intravenous, non-lyophilized (e.g., liquid), 500 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
J1569		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
J1572		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
J1575	Injection, immune globulin/hyaluronidase, (hyqvia), 100 mg immuneglobulin	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
J1599		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
11602	Injection, golimumab, 1 mg, for intravenous use	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
1627	Injection, granisetron, extended-release, 0.1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2020
1632	Brexanolone	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2020
1743	Injection, idursulfase, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
1744	Injection, icatibant, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
11745	Injection infliXimab, 10 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
11746	Trogarzo	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2020
1786	Injection, imiglucerase, 10 units	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
1823	Uplizna	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	10/1/2021
1930	Injection, lanreotide, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
1931	Injection, laronidase, 0.1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
J1950	Leuprolide acetate, per 3.75 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2020
J2182	100 MG SOLR J2182 Injection, mepolizumab, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
J2323	Injection, natalizumab, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
J2326	12 MG/5ML SOLN J2326 Injection, nusinersen, 0.1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019

CPT[®] and HCPCS	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required	Effective Date
codes that require			
authorization J2350	300 MG/10ML SOLN J2350 Injection, ocrelizumab, 1	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
12330	mg. New code effective		
	1/1/18 previously coded J3590 Go live was 11/1/17		
12353	Injection, octreotide, depot form for intramuscular	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
12555		evicore - 1-855-252-1117 of https://www.evicore.com/neartiplan/bcbs	
J2354	injection, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
JZ554	Injection, octreotide, non-depot form for		
J2357	subcutaneous or intravenous injection, 25 mcg Injection, omalizumab, 5 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
J2337 J2430	Injection, pamidronate disodium, per 30 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
J2450 J2469	Injection, palonosetron hcl, 25 mcg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
J2409 J2502	Injection, pasireotide long acting, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
			Prior to 9/1/2019
J2505	Injection, pegfilgrastim, 6 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
			Removed 3/31/2022
J2506	Injection negfilgrastim 6 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	4/1/2022
J2506 J2507	Injection, pegfilgrastim, 6 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
J2562	Injection, pleriXafor, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
J2778	Injection, ranibizumab, 0.1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
J2783		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
12796	mg	oviCara 1 855 252 1117 or https://www.ovicara.com/hoalthplan/hohs	$\frac{1}{1}$
J2786	100 MG/10ML SOLN J2786 Injection, reslizumab, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
J2793	Injection, rilonacept, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
J2796	Injection, romiplostim, 10 micrograms	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
J2840	Kanuma 20 MG/10ML SOLN J2840	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
320-0	Injection, sebelipase alfa, 1 mg		
J2860		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
J3032	Eptinezumab-jjmr (Vyepti)	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2021
J3060		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
J3111		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2021
JJ111	in postmenopausal women at high risk for fracture,		
	defined as a history of osteoporotic fracture, or		
	multiple risk for fracture; or patients who have failed		
	or are intolerant to other available osteoporosis		
J3241	therapy. Teprotumumab-trbw	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2021
J3241 J3245	Ilumya	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2020
J3245 J3262	Injection, tocilizumab, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
J3285	Injection, treprostinil, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
J3285 J3304		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
J3315	Injection, triptorelin pamoate, 3.75 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2020 Prior to 9/1/2019
J3316		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2020
J3357		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
10007		evicore - 1-000-202-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/nealthplan/bcbs	
	subcutaneous injection, 1 mg and Stelara 90 MG/ML		
	SOSY J3357 Ustekinumab, for subcutaneous injection, 1		
12250	mg Stolara 120 MG/26M/LSOLN 12258 Listokinumah, for	oviCoro 1 955 252 1117 or https://www.ovicoro.com/hoolthalan/hoho	Drior to 0/1/2010
J3358		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
12280	intravenous injection, 1 mg	oviCoro 1 955 252 1117 or https://www.ovice.com/healthules/heles	
J3380	Injection, vedolizumab, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019

CPT [®] and HCPCS	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required	Effective Date
codes that require authorization			
J3385	Injection, velaglucerase alfa, 100 units	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
J3397	Mepsevii	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2020
J3398	Luxturna	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2020
J3399	Zolgensma	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2020
J3489	Injection, zoledronic acid, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
J3490		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
J3590	Unclassified biologics, Vyvgart, Susrimo, Ryplazim,	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
J7189	Tezspire Factor VIIa (antihemophilic factor, recombinant), per 1	History and physical, chart notes from ordering physician, treatment plan	Prior to 9/1/2019
	mcg	including condition being treated.	
J7190	Factor VIII (antihemophilic factor, human) per IU	History and physical, chart notes from ordering physician, treatment plan including condition being treated.	Prior to 9/1/2019
J7191	Factor VIII (antihemophilic factor (porcine)), per IU	History and physical, chart notes from ordering physician, treatment plan including condition being treated.	Prior to 9/1/2019
J7192		History and physical, chart notes from ordering physician, treatment plan	Prior to 9/1/2019
		including condition being treated.	
J7193	Factor IX (antihemophilic factor, purified,	History and physical, chart notes from ordering physician, treatment plan	Prior to 9/1/2019
	nonrecombinant) per IU	including condition being treated.	
J7194		History and physical, chart notes from ordering physician, treatment plan	Prior to 9/1/2019
		including condition being treated.	
J7195	Injection, factor IX (antihemophilic factor,	History and physical, chart notes from ordering physician, treatment plan	Prior to 9/1/2019
	recombinant) per IU, not otherwise specified	including condition being treated.	
J7318	Durolane	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
J7320	Hyaluronan or derivative, genvisc 850, for intra-	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2020
	articular injection, 1 mg		
J7321	Hyaluronan or derivative, hyalgan or	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
	supartz, for intra-articular injection, per dose		
J7322	24 MG/3ML SOSY J7322 Hyaluronan or derivative, for	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
	intra-articular		
	injection, 1 mg		
J7323	Hyaluronan or derivative, euflexxa, for intra-articular injection, per dose	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	9/1/2020
J7324		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
J7325	Hyaluronan or derivative, synvisc or synvisc-one, for	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
	intra-articular injection, 1 mg		
J7326		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
	injection, per dose		
J7327	Hyaluronan or derivative, monovisc, for intra-articular injection, per dose	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
J7328	Hyaluronan or derivative, for intra- articular injection, 0.1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
J7329		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2020
J7331		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	10/1/2019
J7332		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	9/1/2020
J7333		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	4/1/2021
J7351		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2022
,, 00 I	microgram		

CPT[®] and HCPCS	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required	Effective Date
codes that require			
authorization J7352	Scenesse	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	10/1/2021
J7352 J7353	Hyaluronan or derivative, synvisc or synvisc-one, for	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	7/1/2021
1/333	intra-articular injection, 1 mg	evicore - 1-855-252-1117 of https://www.evicore.com/nearthplan/bcbs	
J9000	Injection, doxorubicin hydrochloride, 10 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
J9000 J9015	Injection, aldesleukin, per single use vial	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
J9015 J9017	Injection, arsenic trioXide, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
J9017 J9019	Injection, asparaginase (erwinaze), 1,000 iu	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
J9019 J9022		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2020
J9022 J9023	Injection, atezolizumab, 10 mg Injection, avelumab, 10 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
	Injection, azacitidine, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2020
J9025 J9027			Prior to 9/1/2019
	Injection, clofarabine, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
J9030	Bcg live intravesical 1mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
J9032	Injection, belinostat, 10 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
J9033	Injection, bendamustine hcl, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
J9034	Injection, bendamustine HCl (bendeka), 1 mg Bendamustine HCL	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
J9036		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
J9037	Blenrep	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	10/1/2021
J9039	Injection, blinatumomab, 1 microgram	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
J9040	Injection, bleomycin sulfate, 15 units	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
J9041	Injection, bortezomib, 0.1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
J9042	Injection, brentuXimab vedotin, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
J9043	Injection, cabazitaXel, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
J9044	Bortezomib	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2020
J9045	Injection, carboplatin, 50 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
J9047	Injection, carfilzomib, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
J9050	Injection, carmustine, 100 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
J9055	Injection, cetuXimab, 10 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
J9057	Copanlisib	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
J9060	Injection, cisplatin, powder or solution, 10 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
J9065	Injection, cladribine, per 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2020
J9070	Cyclophosphamide, 100 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2020
J9098	Injection, cytarabine liposome, 10 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
J9100	Injection, cytarabine, 100 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
J9118	Calaspargase pegol-mknl	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	10/1/2019
J9119	Cemiplimab-rwlc	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	10/1/2019
J9120	Injection, dactinomycin, 0.5 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
J9130	Dacarbazine, 100 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
J9144	Darzalex Faspro	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	10/1/2021
J9145	Injection, daratumumab, 10 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
J9150	Injection, daunorubicin, 10 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
J9153	Injection, liposomal, 1 mg daunorubicin and 2.27 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
	cytarabine		
J9155	Injection, degareliX, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
J9171	Injection, docetaXel, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
J9173	Durvalumab	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
J9175	Injection, elliotts' b solution, 1 ml	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
J9176	Injection, elotuzumab, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
J9177	Enfortumb vedotin-ejfv OR Padcev	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2021
J9178	Injection, epirubicin hcl, 2 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019

CPT [®] and HCPCS	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required	Effective Date
codes that require			
authorization	Injection oribulin meculate 0.1 mg	aviCara 1.855.252.1117 or https://www.avicara.com/haalthalan/hahs	Drier to 0/1/2010
	Injection, eribulin mesylate, 0.1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
J9181	Injection, etoposide, 10 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
J9185	Injection, fludarabine phosphate, 50 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
J9190	Injection, fluorouracil, 500 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
J9198	Gemcitabine HCL in NaCL OR Infugem	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2021
J9200	Injection, floXuridine, 500 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
J9201	Injection, gemcitabine hydrochloride, 200 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
J9202	Goserelin acetate implant, per 3.6 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
J9203	Mylotarg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
J9204	Mogamulizumab-kpkc	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	10/1/2019
J9205	Injection, irinotecan liposome, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
J9206	Injection, irinotecan, 20 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
J9207	Injection, iXabepilone, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
J9208	Injection, ifosfamide, 1 gram	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
J9209	Injection, mesna, 200 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
J9211	Injection, idarubicin hydrochloride, 5 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
J9214	Injection, interferon, alfa-2b, recombinant, 1 million units	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
J9216	Injection, interferon, gamma 1-b, 3 million units	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
J9217	Leuprolide acetate (for depot suspension), 7.5 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
J9218	Leuprolide acetate, per 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2020
J9223	Zepzelca	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	10/1/2021
J9225	Histrelin implant (vantas), 50 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
J9226	Histrelin implant (supprelin la), 50 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
J9227	Isatuximab-irfc OR Sarclisa	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2021
J9228	Injection, ipilimumab, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
J9229	Injection, inotuzumab ozogamicin, 0.1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
J9230	Injection, mechlorethamine hydrochloride, (nitrogen mustard), 10 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
J9245	Injection, melphalan hydrochloride, 50 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
J9246	Melphalan HCL OR Evomela	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
J9250	MethotreXate sodium, 5 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2021
J9260	Methotrexate Sodium (J9260: 50mg)	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2020
J9261	Injection, nelarabine, 50 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
J9262	Injection, omacetaXine mepesuccinate, 0.01 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
J9263	Injection, oXaliplatin, 0.5 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
J9264	Injection, paclitaXel protein-bound particles, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
J9266	Injection, pegaspargase, per single dose vial	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
	Injection, paclitaXel, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
J9268	Injection, pentostatin, 10 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
J9269	Tagraxofusp-erzs	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	10/1/2019
	Injection, pembrolizumab, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
J9271 J9280	Injection, mitomycin, 5 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
J9280 J9281	Jelmyto	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	10/1/2021
J9281 J9285	Injection, olaratumab, 10 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2020
J9285 J9293	Novantrone	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
			Prior to 9/1/2019
J9295	Injection, necitumumab, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
J9299	Injection, nivolumab, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
J9301	Injection, obinutuzumab, 10 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019

CPT[®] and HCPCS	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required	Effective Date
codes that require			
authorization 19302	Injection, ofatumumab, 10 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
19302		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
	Injection, panitumumab, 10 mg		Prior to 9/1/2019
9304	Pemetrexed OR Pemfexy	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2021
19305	Injection, pemetreXed, 10 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
19306	Injection, pertuzumab, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
19307	Injection, pralatreXate, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
19308	Injection, ramucirumab, 5 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
19309	Polatuzumab vedotin-piiq	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	9/1/2020
19311	Rituximab and Hyaluronidase Human	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
19312	Rituxan	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2020
19313	Moxetumomab pasudotox-tdfk	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	10/1/2019
19315	Injection, romidepsin, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
19316	Phesgo	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	10/1/2021
19317	Trodelvy	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	10/1/2021
19320	Injection, streptozocin, 1 gram	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
J9325	Injection, talimogene	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
	laherparepvec, per 1 million plaque forming units		
19328	Injection, temozolomide, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
19330	Injection, temsirolimus, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
	Injection, thiotepa, 15 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
19349	Monjuvi	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	10/2/2021
J9351	Injection, topotecan, 0.1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
19352	Injection, trabectedin, 0.1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
J9354	Injection, ado-trastuzumab emtansine, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
19355	Injection, trastuzumab, 10 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
19356	Trastuzumab and hyaluronidase-oysk	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
19357	Injection, valrubicin, intravesical, 200 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
19358	Fam-trastuzumab deruxtecan-nxki OR Enhertu	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/2/2021
J9360	Injection, vinblastine sulfate, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
J9370	Vincristine sulfate, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
J9371	Injection, vincristine sulfate liposome, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
19390	Injection, vinorelbine tartrate, 10 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
19395	Injection, fulvestrant, 25 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
19400	Injection, ziv-aflibercept, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
19600	Injection, porfimer sodium, 75 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
19999	Unclassified neoplastic	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
K0004	High strength, lightweight wheelchair	History and physical or clinical notes, including anticipated length of use.	Prior to 9/1/2019
<0005	Ultralightweight wheelchair	History and physical or clinical notes, including anticipated length of use.	Prior to 9/1/2019
K0006	Heavy-duty wheelchair	History and physical or clinical notes, including anticipated length of use.	Prior to 9/1/2019
K0007	Extra heavy-duty wheelchair	History and physical or clinical notes, including anticipated length of use.	Prior to 9/1/2019
K0008	Custom manual wheelchair/base	History and physical or clinical notes, including anticipated length of use.	Prior to 9/1/2019
K0009	Other manual wheelchair/base	History and physical or clinical notes, including anticipated length of use.	Prior to 9/1/2019
K0010	Standard-weight frame motorized/power wheelchair	History and physical or clinical notes, including anticipated length of use.	Prior to 9/1/2019
K0011	Standard-weight frame motorized/power wheelchair with programmable control parameters for speed adjustment, tremor dampening, acceleration control and braking	History and physical or clinical notes, including anticipated length of use.	Prior to 9/1/2019
K0012	Lightweight portable motorized/power wheelchair	History and physical or clinical notes, including anticipated length of use.	Prior to 9/1/2019

CPT [®] and HCPCS	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required	Effective Date
codes that require authorization			
K0013	Custom motorized/power wheelchair base	History and physical or clinical notes, including anticipated length of use.	Prior to 9/1/2019
K0014	Other motorized/power wheelchair base	History and physical or clinical notes, including anticipated length of use.	Prior to 9/1/2019
K0108	Wheelchair component or accessory, not otherwise	History and physical or clinical notes, including anticipated length of use.	Prior to 9/1/2019
	specified		
K0554	Receiver (monitor), dedicated, for use with therapeutic	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical	Prior to 9/1/2019
	glucose continuous monitor system	necessity.	
K0800	Power operated vehicle, group 1 standard, patient	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical	Prior to 9/1/2019
	weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	necessity	
K0801		Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical	Prior to 9/1/2019
		necessity.	
K0806		Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical	Prior to 9/1/2019
		necessity	
K0808		Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical	Prior to 9/1/2019
<u></u>		necessity.	Duianta 0/1/2010
K0812		Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical	Prior to 9/1/2019
K0813		necessity Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical	Prior to 9/1/2019
10015	sling/solid seat and back, patient weight capacity up to		
	and including 300 pounds		
K0814		Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical	Prior to 9/1/2019
		necessity	
	including 300 pounds		
K0815		Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical	Prior to 9/1/2019
	and back, patient weight capacity up to and including	necessity	
	300 pounds		
K0816	Power wheelchair, group 1 standard, captain's chair,	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical	Prior to 9/1/2019
	patient weight capacity up to and including 300	necessity	
	pounds		
К0820		Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical	Prior to 9/1/2019
	sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity up to and	necessity	
	including 300 pounds		
K0821		Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical	Prior to 9/1/2019
		necessity	
K0022	including 300 pounds	Llisten , and abusical to Include the following, discussion obilities and limitations	$\mathbf{D}_{\mathbf{r}} = \mathbf{r} + \mathbf{c} \cdot \mathbf{O} / 1 / 2 \mathbf{O} + \mathbf{O} $
K0822	POWER WHEELCHAIR, GROUP 2 STANDARD,	History and physical to Include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations	Prior to 9/1/2019
		as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs), duration of medical	
		condition, Past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper	
		extremity strength.	
K0823		Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical	Prior to 9/1/2019
		necessity	
	pounds		
K0824		Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical	Prior to 9/1/2019
		necessity	
K0825	Power wheelchair, group 2 heavy-duty, captain's chair,	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical	Prior to 9/1/2019
L	patient weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds	necessity	

CPT® and HCPCS	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required	Effective Date
codes that require authorization			
K0826	Power wheelchair, group 2 very heavy-duty, sling/solid	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical	Prior to 9/1/2019
	seat/back, patient weight capacity 451 to 600 pounds	necessity	
(0827	Power wheelchair, group 2 very heavy-duty, captain's	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical	Prior to 9/1/2019
	chair, patient weight capacity 451 to 600 pounds	necessity	
(0828	Power wheelchair, group 2 extra heavy-duty,	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical	Prior to 9/1/2019
		necessity	
/0920	pounds or more	Percent History and Dhysical plan of care, and decumentation of modical	$\frac{1}{2}$
(0829		Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity	Prior to 9/1/2019
(0830		Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical	Prior to 9/1/2019
(0000	sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity up to and		
	including 300 pounds		
K0831		Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical	Prior to 9/1/2019
	captain's chair, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	necessity	
(0835		History and physical to Include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations	Prior to 9/1/2019
	POWER OPTION, SLING/SOLID SEAT/BACK, PATIENT	as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence,	
		frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs), duration of medical	
	POUNDS	condition, Past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper	
		extremity strength.	
(0836	Power wheelchair, group 2 standard, single power	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical	Prior to 9/1/2019
	option, captain's chair, patient weight capacity up to	necessity	
	and including 300 pounds		
(0837	Power wheelchair, group 2 heavy-duty, single power	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical	Prior to 9/1/2019
	option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity	necessity	
	301 to 450 pounds		
<0838	Power wheelchair, group 2 heavy-duty, single power	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical	Prior to 9/1/2019
	option, captain's chair, patient weight capacity 301 to	necessity	
	450 pounds		
K0839		Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical	Prior to 9/1/2019
		necessity	
(22.12	capacity 451 to 600 pounds		
<0840		Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical	Prior to 9/1/2019
		necessity	
/00/1	capacity 601 pounds or more	Recent History and Dhysical plan of sare, and desumentation of modical	$\frac{1}{2}$
(0841		Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical	Prior to 9/1/2019
		necessity	
0842	up to and including 300 pounds Power wheelchair, group 2 standard, multiple power	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical	Prior to 9/1/2019
0072		necessity	
	and including 300 pounds		
(0843		Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical	Prior to 9/1/2019
		necessity	
	301 to 450 pounds		
(0848		Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical	Prior to 9/1/2019
		necessity	
	300 pounds		

CPT [®] and HCPCS	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required	Effective Date
codes that require authorization			
K0849		Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity	Prior to 9/1/2019
K0850	Power wheelchair, group 3 heavy-duty, sling/solid	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity	Prior to 9/1/2019
K0851	Power wheelchair, group 3 heavy-duty, captain's chair, patient weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity	Prior to 9/1/2019
K0852	Power wheelchair, group 3 very heavy-duty, sling/solid	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity	Prior to 9/1/2019
K0853		Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity	Prior to 9/1/2019
K0854		Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity	Prior to 9/1/2019
K0855	Power wheelchair, group 3 extra heavy-duty, captain's	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity	Prior to 9/1/2019
K0856		Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity	Prior to 9/1/2019
K0857	Power wheelchair, group 3 standard, single power	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity	Prior to 9/1/2019
K0858		Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity	Prior to 9/1/2019
K0859		Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity	Prior to 9/1/2019
K0860	Power wheelchair, group 3 very heavy-duty, single	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity	Prior to 9/1/2019
K0861	POWER WHEELCHAIR, GROUP 3 STANDARD, MULTIPLE	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity	Prior to 9/1/2019
K0862	POWER WHEELCHAIR, GROUP 3 HEAVY DUTY,	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity	Prior to 9/1/2019
K0863		Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity	Prior to 9/1/2019
K0864	Power wheelchair, group 3 extra heavy-duty, multiple	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity	Prior to 9/1/2019

CPT [®] and HCPCS	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required	Effective Date
codes that require authorization			
K0868	POWER WHEELCHAIR, GROUP 4 STANDARD,	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical	Prior to 9/1/2019
	SLING/SOLID SEAT/BACK, PATIENT WEIGHT CAPACITY	necessity	
	UP TO AND INCLUDING 300 POUNDS		
K0869	Power wheelchair, group 4 standard, captain's chair,	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical	Prior to 9/1/2019
	patient weight capacity up to and including 300	necessity	
	pounds		
K0870	Power wheelchair, group 4 heavy-duty, sling/solid	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical	Prior to 9/1/2019
	seat/back, patient weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds	necessity	
K0871	Power wheelchair, group 4 very heavy-duty, sling/solid	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical	Prior to 9/1/2019
	seat/back, patient weight capacity 451 to 600 pounds	necessity	
K0877	Power wheelchair, group 4 standard, single power	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical	Prior to 9/1/2019
	option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity	necessity	
	up to and including 300 pounds		
K0878	Power wheelchair, group 4 standard, single power	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical	Prior to 9/1/2019
	option, captain's chair, patient weight capacity up to	necessity	
	and including 300 pounds		
K0879	Power wheelchair, group 4 heavy-duty, single power	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical	Prior to 9/1/2019
	option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity	necessity	
	301 to 450 pounds		
K0880		Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical	Prior to 9/1/2019
	power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight 451	necessity	
	to 600 pounds		
K0884	POWER WHEELCHAIR, GROUP 4 STANDARD, MULTIPLE	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical	Prior to 9/1/2019
	POWER OPTION, SLING/SOLID SEAT/BACK, PATIENT	necessity	
	WEIGHT CAPACITY UP TO AND INCLUDING 300		
K0885	POUNDS	Recent History and Physical plan of care, and decumentation of modical	Prior to 9/1/2019
N0003	Power wheelchair, group 4 standard, multiple power	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity	PHOI to 9/1/2019
	option, captain's chair, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds		
K0886	Power wheelchair, group 4 heavy-duty, multiple power	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical	Prior to 9/1/2019
	option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity	necessity	
	301 to 450 pounds		
K0890	POWER WHEELCHAIR, GROUP 5 PEDIATRIC, SINGLE	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical	Prior to 9/1/2019
	POWER OPTION, SLING/SOLID SEAT/BACK, PATIENT	necessity	
	WEIGHT CAPACITY UP TO AND INCLUDING 125		
	POUNDS		
K0891	Power wheelchair, group 5 pediatric, multiple power	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical	Prior to 9/1/2019
	option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity	necessity	
	up to and including 125 pounds		
K0898	Power wheelchair, not otherwise classified	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity	Prior to 9/1/2019
K0899	Power mobility device, not coded by DME PDAC or	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical	Prior to 9/1/2019
	does not meet criteria	necessity	
K1027	Oral dev without fix mech	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	7/1/2022
K1027	Control unit neuromuscul osa	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2023
K1020 K1029	Oral dv/app neuromus mouthpi	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2023

CPT [®] and HCPCS	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required	Effective Date
codes that require			
authorization L1499	Spinal orthotic, not otherwise specified	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed,	Prior to 9/1/2019
		functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	
_5210	Above knee, short prosthesis, no knee joint (stubbies),	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed,	Prior to 9/1/2019
	with foot blocks, no ankle joints, each	functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	
L5220	Above knee, short prosthesis, no knee joint (stubbies),	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed,	Prior to 9/1/2019
		functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	
L5230	Above knee, for proximal femoral focal deficiency,	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed,	Prior to 9/1/2019
	constant friction knee, shin, sach foot	functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	
L5250	Hip disarticulation, canadian type; molded socket, hip	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed,	Prior to 9/1/2019
		functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	
L5270	Hip disarticulation, tilt table type; molded socket,	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed,	Prior to 9/1/2019
	locking hip joint, single axis constant friction knee, shin, sach foot	functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	
L5280	Hemipelvectomy, canadian type; molded socket, hip	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed,	Prior to 9/1/2019
		functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	
L5301	Below knee, molded socket, shin, sach foot,	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed,	Prior to 9/1/2019
		functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	Removed 1/1/2023
L5312		Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	Prior to 9/1/2019
L5321	Above knee, molded socket, open end, sach foot,	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed,	Prior to 9/1/2019
	endoskeletal system, single axis knee	functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	Removed 1/1/2023
L5331	Hip disarticulation, canadian type, molded socket, endoskeletal system, hip joint, single axis knee, sach foot	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	Prior to 9/1/2019
L5341	Hemipelvectomy, canadian type, molded socket,	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed,	Prior to 9/1/2019
		functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	
L5400	Immediate postsurgical or early fitting, application of	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed,	Prior to 9/1/2019
		functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	
	suspension, and one cast change, below knee		
L5420	Immediate postsurgical or early fitting, application of	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed,	Prior to 9/1/2019
	initial rigid dressing, including fitting, alignment and	functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	
	suspension and one cast change AK or knee		
	disarticulation		
L5500	Initial, below knee 'ptb' type socket, non-alignable	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed,	Prior to 9/1/2019
		functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	
	direct formed		
L5505		Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed,	Prior to 9/1/2019
		functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	
5510	foot, plaster socket, direct formed	Lattor of Madical Nacassity including langth of time active ant readed	Drior to 0/1/2010
L5510		Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed,	Prior to 9/1/2019
		functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	
	molded to model		

CPT[®] and HCPCS	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required	Effective Date
codes that require			
authorization L5520	Prenaratory below knee PTB type socket nonalignable	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed,	Prior to 9/1/2019
23320		functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	
	equal, direct formed		
L5530	Preparatory, below knee 'ptb' type socket, non-	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed,	Prior to 9/1/2019
		functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	
	thermoplastic or equal, molded to model		
L5535		Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed,	Prior to 9/1/2019
20000		functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	
	open end socket		
L5540		Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed,	Prior to 9/1/2019
		functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	
	socket, molded to model		
L5560	Preparatory, above knee, knee disarticulation, ischial	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed,	Prior to 9/1/2019
		functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	
	SACH foot, plaster socket, molded to model		
L5570	Preparatory, above knee - knee disarticulation, ischial	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed,	Prior to 9/1/2019
l		functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	
	SACH foot, thermoplastic or equal, direct formed		
L5580	Preparatory, above knee - knee disarticulation ischial	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed,	Prior to 9/1/2019
		functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	
	sach foot, thermoplastic or equal, molded to model		
L5585	Preparatory, above knee - knee disarticulation, ischial	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed,	Prior to 9/1/2019
	level socket, nonalignable system, pylon, no cover,	functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	
	SACH foot, prefabricated adjustable open end socket		
L5590	Preparatory, above knee - knee disarticulation ischial	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed,	Prior to 9/1/2019
	level socket, non-alignable system, pylon no cover,	functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	
	sach foot, laminated socket, molded to model		
L5595	Preparatory, hip disarticulation/hemipelvectomy,	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed,	Prior to 9/1/2019
	pylon, no cover, SACH foot, thermoplastic or equal,	functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	
	molded to patient model		
L5600	Preparatory, hip disarticulation-hemipelvectomy,	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed,	Prior to 9/1/2019
	pylon, no cover, sach foot, laminated socket, molded	functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	
	to patient model		
L5610	Addition to lower extremity, endoskeletal system,	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed,	Prior to 9/1/2019
	above knee, hydracadence system	functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	
L5611	Addition to lower extremity, endoskeletal system,	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed,	Prior to 9/1/2019
	above knee - knee disarticulation, 4 bar linkage, with	functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	
	friction swing phase control		
L5613	Addition to lower extremity, endoskeletal system,	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed,	Prior to 9/1/2019
	above knee, knee disarticulation, 4-bar linkage, with	functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	
	hydraulic swing phase control		
L5614	Addition to lower extremity, exoskeletal system, above	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed,	Prior to 9/1/2019
	knee-knee disarticulation, 4 bar linkage, with	functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	
	pneumatic swing phase control		

CPT® and HCPCS	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required	Effective Date
codes that require			
authorization		Latter of Mandian Nananaity in chuding langth, of time any invested and	Driente 0/1/2010
_5616	Addition to lower extremity, endoskeletal system,	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed,	Prior to 9/1/2019
		functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	
	phase control		
L5643	Addition to lower extremity, hip disarticulation,	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed,	Prior to 9/1/2019
	flexible inner socket, external frame	functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	
L5645	Addition to lower extremity, below knee, flexible inner	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed,	Prior to 9/1/2019
	socket, external frame	functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	Removed 1/1/2023
L5647	Addition to lower extremity, below knee suction socket	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed,	Prior to 9/1/2019
		functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	Removed 1/1/2023
L5649	Addition to lower extremity, ischial	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed,	Prior to 9/1/2019
	containment/narrow m-l socket	functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	
L5651	Addition to lower extremity, above knee, flexible inner	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed,	Prior to 9/1/2019
	socket, external frame	functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	
L5700	Replacement, socket, below knee, molded to patient	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed,	Prior to 9/1/2019
	model	functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	Removed 1/1/2023
L5701	Replacement, socket, above knee/knee disarticulation,	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed,	Prior to 9/1/2019
	including attachment plate, molded to patient model	functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	Removed 1/1/2023
L5703	Ankle, Symes, molded to patient model, socket without	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed,	Prior to 9/1/2019
		functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	
L5707	Custom shaped protective cover, hip disarticulation	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed,	Prior to 9/1/2019
		functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	
L5780	Addition, exoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis,	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed,	Prior to 9/1/2019
	pneumatic/hydra pneumatic swing phase control	functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	
L5781	Addition to lower limb prosthesis, vacuum pump,	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed,	Prior to 9/1/2019
	residual limb volume management and moisture	functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	
	evacuation system		
L5782	Addition to lower limb prosthesis, vacuum pump,	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed,	Prior to 9/1/2019
20702	residual limb volume management and moisture	functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	
	evacuation system, heavy duty		
L5814	Addition, endoskeletal knee-shin system, polycentric,	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed,	Prior to 9/1/2019
		functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	
	phase lock		
L5826	Addition, endoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis,	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed,	Prior to 9/1/2019
LJ020	hydraulic swing phase control, with miniature high	functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	
1 5000	activity frame	Latter of Madical Necessity including length of time aquinment needed	Prior to 9/1/2019
L5828	Addition, endoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis,	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed,	
1 5 0 2 0	fluid swing and stance phase control	functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	Drior to 0/1/2010
L5830	Addition, endoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis,	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed,	Prior to 9/1/2019
		functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	
L5840		Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed,	Prior to 9/1/2019
	or multiaxial, pneumatic swing phase control	functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	
L5845	Addition, endoskeletal, knee-shin system, stance	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed,	Prior to 9/1/2019
	flexion feature, adjustable	functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	

CPT [®] and HCPCS	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required	Effective Date
codes that require authorization			
L5856	ADDITION TO LOWER EXTREMITY PROSTHESIS, ENDOSKELETAL KNEE-SHIN SYSTEM, MICROPROCESSOR CONTROL FEATURE, SWING AND STANCE PHASE, INCLUDES ELECTRONIC SENSOR(S), ANY TYPE	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	Prior to 9/1/2019
L5857	Addition to lower extremity prosthesis, endoskeletal knee-shin system, microprocessor control feature, swing phase only, includes electronic sensor(s), any type	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	Prior to 9/1/2019
L5858	Addition to lower extremity prosthesis, endoskeletal knee shin system, microprocessor control feature, stance phase only, includes electronic sensor(s), any type	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	Prior to 9/1/2019
L5859	Addition to lower extremity prosthesis, endoskeletal knee-shin system, powered and programmable flexion/extension assist control, includes any type motor(s)	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	Prior to 9/1/2019
L5880	Preparatory, above knee - knee disarticulation ischial level socket, non-alignable system, pylon, no cover, sach foot, thermoplastic or equal, molded to model	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	Prior to 9/1/2019
L5920	Addition, endoskeletal system, above knee or hip disarticulation, alignable system	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	Prior to 9/1/2019
L5930	Addition, endoskeletal system, high activity knee control frame	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	Prior to 9/1/2019
L5950	Addition, endoskeletal system, above knee, ultra-light material (titanium, carbon fiber or equal	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	Prior to 9/1/2019
L5960	Addition, endoskeletal system, hip disarticulation, ultra- light material (titanium, carbon fiber or equal)	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	Prior to 9/1/2019
L5961	Addition, endoskeletal system, polycentric hip joint, pneumatic or hydraulic control, rotation control, with or without flexion and/or extension control	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	Prior to 9/1/2019
L5962	Addition, endoskeletal system, below knee, flexible protective outer surface covering system	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	Prior to 9/1/2019
L5964	Addition, endoskeletal system, above knee, flexible	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	Prior to 9/1/2019
L5968		Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	Prior to 9/1/2019 Removed 1/1/2023
L5969	Addition, endoskeletal ankle-foot or ankle system, power assist, includes any type motor(s)	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	Prior to 9/1/2019
L5973	Endoskeletal ankle foot system, microprocessor	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	Prior to 9/1/2019
L5979	All lower extremity prosthesis, multi-axial ankle, dynamic response foot, one piece system	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	Prior to 9/1/2019
L5980	All lower extremity prostheses, flex foot system	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	Prior to 9/1/2019
L5981	All lower extremity prostheses, flex-walk system or	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	Prior to 9/1/2019

CPT [®] and HCPCS codes that require authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required	Effective Date
L5987	All Lower Extremity Prosthesis, Shank Foot System With Vertical Loading Pylon	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	Prior to 9/1/2019
L5988	Addition to lower limb prosthesis, vertical shock reducing pylon feature	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	Prior to 9/1/2019
L5990	Addition to lower extremity prosthesis, user adjustable heel height	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	Prior to 9/1/2019
L5999	Lower extremity prosthesis, not otherwise specified	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	Prior to 9/1/2019
L6029	Transcarpal/metacarpal or partial hand disarticulation prosthesis, external power, self-suspended, inner socket with removable forearm section, electrodes and cables, two batteries, charger, myoelectric control of terminal device, excludes terminal device(s)	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	Prior to 9/1/2019
L6500	Above elbow, molded socket, endoskeletal system, including soft prosthetic tissue shaping	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	Prior to 9/1/2019

CPT[®] and HCPCS	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required	Effective Date
codes that require			
authorization	Shoulder disarticulation, molded socket, endoskeletal	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed,	Prior to 9/1/2019
		functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	
L6570	Interscapular thoracic, molded socket, endoskeletal	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed,	Prior to 9/1/2019
	system, including soft prosthetic tissue shaping	functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	
L6580	Preparatory, wrist disarticulation or below elbow,	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed,	Prior to 9/1/2019
	single wall plastic socket, friction wrist, flexible elbow	functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	
	hinges, figure of eight harness, humeral cuff, Bowden		
	cable control, USMC or equal pylon, no cover, molded		
	to patient model		
.6582	Preparatory, wrist disarticulation or below elbow,	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed,	Prior to 9/1/2019
	single wall socket, friction wrist, flexible elbow hinges,	functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	
	figure of eight harness, humeral cuff, Bowden cable		
	control, USMC or equal pylon, no cover, direct formed		
L6584	Preparatory, elbow disarticulation or above elbow,	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed,	Prior to 9/1/2019
	single wall plastic socket, friction wrist, locking elbow,	functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	
	figure of eight harness, fair lead cable control, USMC or		
	equal pylon, no cover, molded to patient model		
.6586	Preparatory, elbow disarticulation or above elbow,	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed,	Prior to 9/1/2019
.0380		functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	
	of eight harness, fair lead cable control, USMC or equal		
	pylon, no cover, direct formed		
_6588	Preparatory, shoulder disarticulation or interscapular	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed,	Prior to 9/1/2019
		functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	, ,
	locking elbow, friction wrist, chest strap, fair lead cable		
	control, usmc or equal pylon, no cover, molded to		
	patient model		
L6590	Preparatory, shoulder disarticulation or interscapular	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed,	Prior to 9/1/2019
	thoracic, single wall socket, shoulder joint, locking	functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	
	elbow, friction wrist, chest strap, fair lead cable		
	control, USMC or equal pylon, no cover, direct formed		
.6624	Upper extremity addition, flexion/extension and	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed,	Prior to 9/1/2019
	rotation wrist unit	functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	
_6638	Upper extremity addition to prosthesis, electric locking	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed,	Prior to 9/1/2019
	feature, only for use with manually powered elbow	functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	
.6646	Upper extremity addition, shoulder joint,	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed,	Prior to 9/1/2019
-		functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	
	friction control, for use with body powered or external		
	powered system		
_6648	Upper extremity addition, shoulder lock mechanism,	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed,	Prior to 9/1/2019
		functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	
.6693	Upper extremity addition, locking elbow, forearm	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed,	Prior to 9/1/2019
	counterbalance	functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	

CPT [®] and HCPCS	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required	Effective Date
codes that require			
authorization .6722	Terminal device, hook or hand, heavy-duty,	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed,	Prior to 9/1/2019
-0722		functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	
	lined or unlined		
6880	Electric hand, switch or myoelectric controlled,	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed,	Prior to 9/1/2019
	-	functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	
	combination of grasp patterns, includes motor(s)		
6881	Automatic grasp feature, addition to upper limb	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed,	Prior to 9/1/2019
	electric prosthetic terminal device	functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	
6882	Microprocessor control feature, addition to upper limb	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed,	Prior to 9/1/2019
	prosthetic terminal device	functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	
6883	Replacement socket, below elbow/wrist	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed,	Prior to 9/1/2019
	disarticulation, molded to patient model, for use with	functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	
	or without external power		
.6884	Replacement socket, above elbow/elbow	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed,	Prior to 9/1/2019
	disarticulation, molded to patient model, for use with	functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	
	or without external power		
.6885	Replacement socket, shoulder	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed,	Prior to 9/1/2019
	-	functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	
	patient model, for use with or without external power		
6900	Hand restoration (casts, shading and measurements	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed,	Prior to 9/1/2019
	included), partial hand, with glove, thumb or one	functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	
	finger remaining		
.6905	Hand restoration (casts, shading and measurements	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed,	Prior to 9/1/2019
	included), partial hand, with glove, multiple fingers	functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	
	remaining		
_6910	Hand restoration (casts, shading and measurements	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed,	Prior to 9/1/2019
	included), partial hand, with glove, no fingers	functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	
	remaining		
.6920	Wrist disarticulation, external power, self-suspended	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed,	Prior to 9/1/2019
		functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	
	equal, switch, cables, two batteries and one charger,		
<u> </u>	switch control of terminal device		
6925	Wrist disarticulation, external power, self-suspended	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed,	Prior to 9/1/2019
		functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	
	equal electrodes, cables, two batteries and one		
	charger, myoelectronic control of terminal device		
6930	Below elbow, external power, self-suspended inner	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed,	Prior to 9/1/2019
	socket, removable forearm shell, Otto Bock or equal	functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	
	switch, cables, 2 batteries and one charger, switch		
	control of terminal device		
.6935	Below elbow, external power, self-suspended inner	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed,	Prior to 9/1/2019
	socket, removable forearm shell, otto bock or equal	functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	
	electrodes, cables, two batteries and one charger,		
	myoelectronic control of terminal device		

CPT [®] and HCPCS codes that require	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required	Effective Date
authorization			
L6940	Elbow disarticulation, external power, molded inner socket, removable humeral shell, outside locking hinges, forearm, Otto Bock or equal switch, cables, 2 batteries and one charger, switch control of terminal device	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	Prior to 9/1/2019
L6945	Elbow disarticulation, external power, molded inner socket, removable humeral shell, outside locking hinges, forearm, otto bock or equal electrodes, cables, two batteries and one charger, myoelectronic control of terminal device	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	Prior to 9/1/2019
L6950	Above elbow, external power, molded inner socket, removable humeral shell, internal locking elbow, forearm, otto bock or equal switch, cables, two batteries and one charger, switch control of terminal device	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	Prior to 9/1/2019

CPT [®] and HCPCS	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required	Effective Date
codes that require authorization			
L6955	Above elbow, external power, molded inner socket, removable humeral shell, internal locking elbow, forearm, otto bock or equal electrodes, cables, two batteries and one charger, myoelectronic control of terminal device	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	Prior to 9/1/2019
L6960	Shoulder disarticulation, external power, molded inner socket, removable shoulder shell, shoulder bulkhead, humeral section, mechanical elbow, forearm, otto bock or equal switch, cables, two batteries and one charger, switch control of terminal device	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	Prior to 9/1/2019
L6965	Shoulder disarticulation, external power, molded inner socket, removable shoulder shell, shoulder bulkhead, humeral section, mechanical elbow, forearm, otto bock or equal electrodes, cables, two batteries and one charger, myoelectronic control of terminal device	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	Prior to 9/1/2019
L6970	Interscapular-thoracic, external power, molded inner socket, removable shoulder shell, shoulder bulkhead, humeral section, mechanical elbow, forearm, otto bock or equal switch, cables, two batteries and one charger, switch control of terminal device	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	Prior to 9/1/2019
L6975	Interscapular-thoracic, external power, molded inner socket, removable shoulder shell, shoulder bulkhead, humeral section, mechanical elbow, forearm, otto bock or equal electrodes, cables, two batteries and one charger, myoelectronic control of terminal device	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	Prior to 9/1/2019
L7007		History and physical, letter of medical necessity and functional status eval from physiatrist or physical therapist.	Prior to 9/1/2019
L7008	Electric hand, switch or myoelectric, controlled,	history and physical, letter of medical necessity and functional status eval from physiatrist or physical therapist.	Prior to 9/1/2019
L7009	Electric hook, switch or myoelectric controlled, adult	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	Prior to 9/1/2019
_7040		history and physical, letter of medical necessity and functional status eval from physiatrist or physical therapist.	Prior to 9/1/2019
L7045	Electric hook, switch or myoelectric controlled, pediatric	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	Prior to 9/1/2019
.7170		history and physical, letter of medical necessity and functional status eval from physiatrist or physical therapist.	Prior to 9/1/2019
-7180	Electronic elbow, microprocessor sequential control of	history and physical, letter of medical necessity and functional status eval from physiatrist or physical therapist.	Prior to 9/1/2019
_7181	Electronic elbow, microprocessor simultaneous control	history and physical, letter of medical necessity and functional status eval from physiatrist or physical therapist.	Prior to 9/1/2019
L7185	Electronic elbow, adolescent, variety village or equal,	history and physical, letter of medical necessity and functional status eval from physiatrist or physical therapist.	Prior to 9/1/2019
L7186	Electronic elbow, child, variety village or equal, switch	history and physical, letter of medical necessity and functional status eval from physiatrist or physical therapist.	Prior to 9/1/2019

CPT [®] and HCPCS	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required	Effective Date
codes that require authorization			
L7190	Electronic elbow, adolescent, variety village or equal,	history and physical, letter of medical necessity and functional status eval from	Prior to 9/1/2019
	myoelectronically controlled	physiatrist or physical therapist.	
.7191	Electronic elbow, child, variety village or equal,	history and physical, letter of medical necessity and functional status eval from	Prior to 9/1/2019
	myoelectronically controlled	physiatrist or physical therapist.	
L7259	Electronic wrist rotator, any type	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed,	Prior to 9/1/2019
		functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	
L8040	Nasal prosthesis, provided by a nonphysician	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed,	Prior to 9/1/2019
		functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	
L8041	Midfacial prosthesis, provided by a nonphysician	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed,	Prior to 9/1/2019
		functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	
_8042	Orbital prosthesis, provided by a non-physician	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.	Prior to 9/1/2019
_8043	Upper facial prosthesis, provided by a non-physician	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.	Prior to 9/1/2019
_8044	Hemi-facial prosthesis, provided by a non-physician	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.	Prior to 9/1/2019
_8045	Auricular prosthesis, provided by a non-physician	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.	Prior to 9/1/2019
_8046	Partial facial prosthesis, provided by a nonphysician	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed,	Prior to 9/1/2019
		functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	
_8047	Nasal septal prosthesis, provided by a nonphysician	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed,	Prior to 9/1/2019
		functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	
_8609	Artificial cornea	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.	Prior to 9/1/2019
_8614		Pre-operative Evaluation, operative report, previous use of hearing aids, level of	Prior to 9/1/2019
	EXTERNAL COMPONENTS	hearing Impairment.	
L8619	COCHLEAR IMPLANT, EXTERNAL SPEECH PROCESSOR	Pre-operative Evaluation, operative report, previous use of hearing aids, level of	Prior to 9/1/2019
	AND CONTROLLER, INTEGRATED SYSTEM,	hearing Impairment.	
	REPLACEMENT		
L8627	Cochlear implant, external speech processor,	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.	Prior to 9/1/2019
	component, replacement		
L8628	Cochlear implant, external controller component,	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.	Prior to 9/1/2019
	replacement		
L8629	Transmitting coil and cable, integrated, for use with	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.	Prior to 9/1/2019
0.070	cochlear implant device, replacement		
L8679	Implantable neurostimulator, pulse generator, any	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical	Prior to 9/1/2019
0601	type	necessity.	Duion to 0/1/2010
L8681	Patient programmer (external) for use with	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical	Prior to 9/1/2019
		necessity.	
0.00	generator, replacement only	Depend bistom, and abusical plan of same and depumpentation of medical	Driente 0/1/2010
_8682	Implantable neurostimulator radiofrequency receiver	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical	Prior to 9/1/2019
19692	Padiofroquonov transmittar (avtornal) for usa with	necessity. Recent history and physical plan of care, and documentation of modical	Prior to 0/1/2010
L8683	Radiofrequency transmitter (external) for use with	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical	Prior to 9/1/2019
	implantable neurostimulator radiofrequency receiver	necessity.	
L8684	Radiofrequency transmitter (external) for use with	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical	Prior to 9/1/2019
	implantable sacral root neurostimulator receiver for	necessity.	
	bowel and bladder management, replacement		

CPT [®] and HCPCS	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required	Effective Date
codes that require authorization			
L8685	Implantable neurostimulator pulse generator, single array, rechargeable, includes extension	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical	Prior to 9/1/2019
L8686		necessity. Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical	Prior to 9/1/2019
10000	array, nonrechargeable, includes extension	necessity.	
.8687		Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical	Prior to 9/1/2019
		necessity.	
L8688		Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical	Prior to 9/1/2019
	array, nonrechargeable, includes extension	necessity.	
L8689		Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical	Prior to 9/1/2019
		necessity.	
	only		
_8690	Auditory osseointegrated device, includes all internal	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical	Prior to 9/1/2019
	and external components	necessity.	
_8691	Auditory osseointegrated device, external sound	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical	Prior to 9/1/2019
	processor, replacement	necessity.	
V10076	Prolotherapy	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2020
20479	Power module for use with electric or	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical	Prior to 9/1/2019
	electric/pneumatic ventricular assist device,	necessity.	
	replacement only		
20480	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical	Prior to 9/1/2019
		necessity.	
20481	-	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical	Prior to 9/1/2019
	ventricular assist device, replacement only	necessity.	
20482	Microprocessor control unit for use with	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical	Prior to 9/1/2019
		necessity.	
20402	device, replacement only		Drive 1 - 0 / 1 / 2010
20483	Monitor/display module for use with electric	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical	Prior to 9/1/2019
20494	ventricular assist device, replacement only	necessity.	Drior to 0/1/2010
20484	Monitor/display module for use with electric or	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical	Prior to 9/1/2019
	electric/pneumatic ventricular assist device,	necessity.	
20489	replacement only Power pack base for use with electric/pneumatic	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical	Prior to 9/1/2019
20489	ventricular assist device, replacement only	necessity.	
20495		Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical	Prior to 9/1/2019
20-55		necessity.	
	replacement only	incoessity.	
22017		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
22041	Yescarta	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical	1/1/2022
		necessity.	
22042	Kymriah	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical	1/1/2022
		necessity.	
22043	Sipuleucel-t, minimum of 50 million autologous cd54+	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
	cells activated with pap-gm-csf, including		
	leukapheresis and all other preparatory procedures,		
	per infusion		
Q2050	Injection, doxorubicin hydrochloride, liposomal, not	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
	otherwise specified, 10 mg		
22053	Tecartus	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical	1/1/2022
		necessity.	

CPT[®] and HCPCS	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required	Effective Date
codes that require authorization			
Q2054	Lisocabtagene Maraleucel	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.	1/1/2022
Q2056	Ciltacabtagene car-pos t	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.	added 4/1/2023
Q4110	Primatrix skin sub	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.	1/1/2023
Q4117	HYALOMATRIX, PER SQUARE CENTIMETER	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.	1/1/2023
Q4121	THERASKIN, PER SQUARE CENTIMETER	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.	1/1/2023
Q4133	Grafix prime, per square centimeter	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.	1/1/2023
Q4158	Marigen 1 square cm	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.	1/1/2023
Q4169	Artacent wound, per square centimeter	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.	1/1/2023
Q4186	EPIFIX PER SQUARE CENTIMETER	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.	1/1/2023
Q4191	Restorigin per square cm	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.	1/1/2023
Q4254	Novafix dl, per square centimeter	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.	1/1/2023
Q5101	Injection, filgrastim (g-csf), biosimilar, 1 microgram	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
Q5103	Q5103 Injection, infliximab-dyyb, biosimilar, 10 mg.	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
Q5104	100 MG SOLR Q5104 Injection, infliximab-abda, biosimilar, 10 mg.	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
Q5106	epoetin alfa, biosimilar, (Retacrit) (for non-esrd use), 1000 units	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
Q5107	Bevacizumab-awwb	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
Q5108	Injection, pegfilgrastim-jmdb, biosimilar, (fulphila), 0.5 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
Q5110	Injection, filgrastim-aafi, biosimilar, (Nivestym), 1 microgram	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
Q5111	Pegfilgrastim-cbqv	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
Q5112	Trastuzumab-dttb	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
Q5113	Trastuzumab-pkrb	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
Q5114	Trastuzumab-dkst	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
25115	Rituximab-abbs	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
25116	Trastuzumab-qyyp	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	10/1/2019
25117	Trastuzumab-anns	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	10/1/2019
25118	Bevacizumab-bvzr	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	10/1/2019
25119	Rituximab-pvvr OR Ruxience	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2021
25120	Pegfilgrastim-bmez OR Ziextenzo	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2021
Q5121	Injection; Immunomodulators	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	4/1/2021
Q5122	Nyvepria	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	10/1/2021
S0013	Spravato	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	10/1/2021

CPT [®] and HCPCS	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required	Effective Date
codes that require authorization			
S0145	Injection, pegylated interferon alfa-2a, 180 mcg per ml	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2020
S0148	Injection, pegylated interferon alfa-2b, 10 mcg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2020
S2095		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
	destruction, percutaneous, any method, using yttrium- 90 microspheres		
S2118		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2020
	acetabular and femoral components	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
		No Prior Auth required for MT Medicare Advantage Plan effective 1/1/21.	
S3800	Genetic testing for amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (als)	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
S3840	DNA analysis for germline mutations of the ret proto- oncogene for susceptibility to multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
S3841		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
S3842		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
S3844	DNA analysis of the connexin 26 gene (gjb2) for susceptibility to congenital, profound deafness	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
S3845		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
S3846		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
S3850	Genetic testing for sickle cell anemia	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
S3852	DNA analysis for apoe epsilon 4 allele for susceptibility to alzheimer's disease	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
S3854	Gene expression profiling panel for use in the management of breast cancer treatment	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
S3861		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
S3865		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
S3866		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
S3870		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
S4680	Transplantation of testis(es) to thigh (because of	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
S8037		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
S8042	Magnetic resonance imaging (mri), low-field	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
S8085		eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
	dedicated PET scan)		

CPT [®] and HCPCS codes that require authorization	Description of procedure Code	Medical Records Request information required	Effective Date
S8092	Electron beam computed tomography (also known as ultrafast ct, cine ct)	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
S9128	SPEECH THERAPY, IN THE HOME, PER DIEM	Chart notes for each home visit and therapy notes for each discipline providing treatment.	Prior to 9/1/2019
T1000	Private Duty/Independent Nursing per 15 minutes	Benefit for select groups only. Chart notes for each home visit and notes for each discipline providing treatment.	Added 4/1/2023
T1001	RN Nursing Assessment/Evaluation per 15 minutes	Benefit for select groups only. Chart notes for each home visit and notes for each discipline providing treatment.	Added 4/1/2023
T1002	RN Services per 15 minutes	Benefit for select groups only. Chart notes for each home visit and notes for each discipline providing treatment.	Added 4/1/2023
T1003	LPN/LVN Services per 15 minutes	Benefit for select groups only. Chart notes for each home visit and notes for each discipline providing treatment.	Added 4/1/2023

CPT copyright 2022 American Medical Association (AMA). All rights reserved. CPT is a registered trademark of the AMA.

Checking eligibility and/or benefit information and/or the fact that a service has been preauthorized/pre-notified is not a guarantee of payment. Benefits will be determined once a claim is received and will be based upon, among other things, the member's eligibility and the terms of the member's certificate of coverage applicable on the date services were rendered. If you have questions, contact the appropriate number on the member's ID card.

eviCore healthcare (eviCore) is an independent specialty medical benefits management company that provides utilization management services for HCSC.

Prime Therapeutics LLC (Prime) is a pharmacy benefit management company. HCSC contracts with Prime to provide pharmacy benefit management and other related services. as well as several independent Blue Cross and Blue Shield Plans, has an ownership interest in Prime.

HCSC makes no endorsement, representations or warranties regarding any products or services provided by third party vendors such as eviCore and Prime. If you have any questions about the products or services provided by such vendors, you should contact the vendor(s) directly.

Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Texas, a Division of Health Care Service Corporation, a Mutual Legal Reserve Company, an Independent Licensee of the Blue Cross and Blue Shield Association